\bigcirc

 $\langle \rangle$

 \bigcirc

 \odot

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc Ϊ,

()

 \cdot

 \bigcirc

()

 \bigcirc

000	001 TUESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1993, 3:00 P.M.	$\left \frac{1}{1} \right $	00004 Sitting to my immediate left is Jim Canaday. He is one
2		Ż	of the Staff Environmental Specialists. Steve Herrers, and
3	MR. DEL PIERO: Ladies and gentlemen, if you would be	3	Steve is in the back of the room right there, he is our other
4	kind enough to take your seats, we will begin.	4	Staff Environmental Specialist assisting us on this matter.
5	Good afternoon. My name is Marc dei Piero, and we are	5	We have two Staff Engineers, Mr. Richard Satkowski and
6	here today to convene a policy session on behalf of the State	6	Hugh Smith, who is the gentleman collecting the blue cards
7 8	Water Resources Control Board to discuss the issue of water	8	outside, and then my good friend, Chief Counsel for this hearing to my immediate right, Dan Frink.
9	diversions from Mono Lake. I am currently Vice-Chair of the State Water Resources	9	The State Water Board is charged with the test of
10	Control Board and this matter is a matter that we held policy	10	amending the City of Los Angeles' Water Rights in Mone Basin
11	hearings on yesterday in the City of Los Angeles. We will be	11	to include terms and conditions necessary to product the
12	conducting those policy hearings today.	12	fishery resources in the affected streams. The State Water
13	When I get done with that, those who wish to make policy	13	Board has also been charged with the task of considering the
14	statements, we would appreciate it very much if you would be	14	effect of water divertions on public trust resources in the
15	kind enough to fill out a blue card outside. One of our staff	15	Mono Basin and prekesting those public trust resources where
16 17	people will make sure it is brought in and presented to us. And with that, let me go into the opening statement, and	18	feasible. The second task involves the difficult job of bullsholding the
18	then we will get to the gist of this as quickly as we can.	18	public interest served by the City of Los Angelas' water
19	This is one of three sessions being held by the State	19	diversions against the effect of those diversions on the
20	Water Resources Control Board for receiving policy statements	20	public trust resources of the Mono Basin.
21	from individuals and organizations interested in issues	21	Considerable information regarding the background of this
22	related to water diversions in the Mono Lake Basin.	22	proceeding, the issues to be considered by the State Board and
23 24	As I indicated, I am Marc del Piero, Vice-Chair of the State Water Roard I am have today on behalf of the full	23	the Board's hearing procedure, is provided in the June 30, 1993, Hearing Notice and also in the Supplemental Motice that
24 25	State Water Board. I am here today on behalf of the full Board. Our Chairman. John Caffrey and other Board members	24	was published on September 2 of 1993.
20	00002	1 Î	00005
1	wish to extend their appreciation to all of you for your	1	As explained in those notices, the formal evidentiary
2	attendance here today.	2	hearing will begin on October 20 in Sacramento, 1 will algo
3	But before I continue on with the prepared statement, I	3	be the hearing of the ridentiary portion of this
4	need to do the same thing that I did yesterday in Los Angeles.	4	process. The proposed testimony and exhibits for the
5 6	Some individuals don't know what the State Water Resources Control Board is or how it is that the State Board ultimately	6	evidentiary hearing were required to be submitted to the State Board by September 22 of this year.
7	becomes a responsible party in rendering a decision on water	7	in contrast to the evidentiary hearing, the hearing
8	diversions in the Mono Lake Basin, so if you will indulge me	8	session today is to provide an opportunity for presentation of
9	for a moment, I will describe that, and we will get that out	9	non-avidentiary policy statements. The presentation of policy
10	of the way so those questions aren't left in anybody's mind.	10	statements will be rubject to the following conditions.
11	The State Water Resources Control Board is an	11	Policy statements are not obliged to be presented with
. 12	organization that was created by statute in 1967. It was	12	oath. Persona making policy statements and not subject to
13	created by a statute called the Porter-Cologne Act and some	13	cross-examination. However, in the capability as howing officer, I am allowed to ask questions in order to clarify the
15	ancillary laws passed along with it. The Board is made up of five individuals appointed by the	15	position of the speaker if the speaker has not been clear, it
16	Governor. The five individuals are appointed to categorical	18	least to me.
17	positions. Each one of the individuals is required to have	17	Third, policy statements may be used to present the victor
18	certain qualifications. The current Chairman of the Board,	18	and positions of the speaker or the agency boing represented.
19	John Caffrey, fills his position of Water Quality Specialist.	19	but they will not be considered as factual avidence at put of
20	Prior to his service on the Board, he served as the Deputy Director of the California Department of Water Resources,	20	the evidentiary second. Last, all clopping and other pleasantries are experved
22	The public member is Mary Jane Forster. She previously	22	only for the heating officer. It makes the heating go along
23	served on the San Diego Regional Water Quality Control Board,	23	much more quickly and much more engadiatiously, so if you was
24	and also was employed in Orange County Water District.	24	be kind enough to honor that personal request of mine, i would
25	We have one civil engineer on the Board. His name is	25	appreciate it very much, and we will try to get as many propint
	00003	<u> </u>	000000
1	John Brown. Mr. Brown has been in the private sector for at		through this process as possible.
2 3	least three decades, and is recognized statewide as an expert in agricultural irrigation systems. Additionally, we have	2	We have an afternoon session today. We will go units 5:00 o'clock. We will break, and then we will come back here
4	another engineer - we have one civil engineer and one other	4	ni 7:00 o'eladi, and I promise you that I will be have as long
5	engineer. His name is James Stubchaer. He served for years	6	as you and the owners of the building allow me, if there are
6	as the General Manager and Chief Executive Officer for both	6	still people withing to present policy statements and
.7	the Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Water Conservation	7	testimony.
8	District and the Santa Barbara County Water Resources Agency.	8	In order (2) allow as many people to talk today as possible, I have asked, and in the Notice we notified everyonal
9 10	And then, there is me. I am the Vice-Chair of the Board, as I indicated before, and I serve in the capacity as the	10	that each speaker will be allotted not more than five minutes
11	attorney on the Board.	1 11	for their presentations.
12	My background is that I served for 11 years on the	12	If you wish to speak and you have not filled out a blus
13	Monterey County Board of Supervisors. I served on the	13	card, and I think most of you have, because we have a whole
14	Committee that wrote the guidelines for the Monterey Bay	14	bunch of them here, and if you don't know theat the blue
15	Marine Sanctuary and I also served for 11 years on the	15	cards, they are in the back of the room. If you would be kind arough to fill one out, we will be hoppy to call on you.
16 17	Monterey County Water Resources Agency that operates two reservoirs and a very, very large water system. I also served	16	A transcript - I forgot the most important give in two is the intervent.
18	for 11 years on the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control	18	Ms. Alice Book, who is our court reporter. Applicated in
19	District. So, I have a certain degree of expertise in both	19	allowed for her. Nothing happens without Ms. Book's eperaval
20	water issues as well as Air Quality issues.	20	She is our court reporter. She have a complete and
21	Now that that's out of the way, I will go on with this	21	comprehensive record of this prease ding.
22	for the record. Today, I have a number of good friends with	22	If you while a copy, a bound shap of the proceedings,
23	me that are employees of the State Board who are assisting us	23	please contract her after this, and she will make these available to you.
24 25	in the entirety of the process related to Mono Lake. I would like to take the opportunity to introduce them now.	25	Do you have any comments, Mr. Canady?
20	ING TO COMPACT TO BUILDING CUBIL LOW	1 ~ ~	- , , , · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		•	

()

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

00007 be awhile before I get to come back. MR. CANADY: No. Tim Sanford. Good afternoon, sir. 1 2 MR. SANFORD: Good afternoon. My name is Tim Sanford. MR. DEL PIERO: Ladies and gentlemen, we are going to 3 2 I have lived in Mono County since 1977, and I have been a 3 begin. The first person i would like to call is Mr. Jarvis, 4 representing the Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control 5 practicing attorney in Mono County since 1980, 4 I would like to tell you a very brief story in which I 5 6 District. Good afternoon, sir. MR. JARVIS: Good afternoon to all of you. My name is 7 will express my feelings on this issue. My parents arrived in 6 town just the other day, and the very first thing I did was I 7 Michael Jarvis, and I am the Mono County supervisor for the 8 9 took them out to dinner at Mono Inn. As we watched the sun 8 First District. Today, I am speaking to you on behalf of the Great Basin 10 set on Mono Lake, as we like to do, it was a beautiful sight. 9 10 Unified Air Pollution Control District. and we appreciate it, and it also reminded me of the many many 11 This District was created by the State as the local Air hundreds of times that I have driven by Mono Lake on my way to 11 12 Quality Regulatory Agency. The Great Basin Air Pollution 12 13 the court house in Bridgeport over the years, and watched and Control District has a six-member board of directors made been a part of the howling dust storms across the lake, 13 14 14 up of two County Supervisors from each of the three counties 15 It reminded me and my parents of the calamity that is in the District. The three counties in the District are inyo about to befail the wildlife at Mono Lake, the brine shrimp 15 16 County to the south. Mono County where we are now, and Alpine and the gull population. It reminded us of the fact that it 16 17 17 County to the north. 18 is a very beautiful area that should be living up to its It is the strong recommendation of our District IV that designation as a National Scenic Area. 18 19 19 you select the 6,390 foot alternative or higher for Mono Lake. 20 I appreciate your presence today and urge you to join in Our decision was unanimously approved based upon the 21 the consensus that seems to be evolving, and I urge you to 20 information that was provided in the Draft Environmental join in with the opinion expressed by the Wilson 21 22 Impact Report on the Mono Basin. administration, by the Mono County Board of Supervisors, and 22 23 The decision of our Board was reached after examining 24 by me, and approve the 6,390 level or above. Thank you. 23 issues connected directly with the Air Quality of the Mono 25 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much, sir. 24 Basin. The 6,390-foot alternative will substantially decrease 25 00011 00008 1 Ted Sanford. I understand you just arrived here. 1 the windblown dust from the shores of Mono Lake. The Federal 2 MR. SANFORD: Yes, sir, I happen to be related to Tim. MR. DEL PIERO; I sensed that. government is currently in the process of designating the Mono 3 2 3 Basin as a non-attainable area in violation of the National 4 MR. SANFORD: Sir, when we first saw Mono Lake in 1959, 4 Ambient Air Quality Standards because of particulates. 5 it was on the occasion of the first visit we had ever made to California from the East Coast. We, my wife and I and family, Now, these particulates are known in regulatory jargon as 5 6 PM-10, which stands for particulate matter less than 10 R 7 have been coming to Mammoth, to this area since 1964 almost microns. These extremely small particles are less than 1/10th every year because we love it so much. 8 8 the diameter of a human hair. It can easily be inhaled into 9 We have come here from Texas, from Delaware, and now from Washington State, where I currently reside, because of the 9 the deepest part of the human lung. High levels of these 10 10 particulates pose a significant risk to the public health. beauties of the area and all it has to offer. 11 Mono Basin violates the National standards of 11 12 We have been contributing to the Mono Lake Committee particulates and this contributes to the poor health of since 1978 when the Committee was first formed. I would 12 13 13 individuals who live in or visit the area. 14 dearly like it if in the future our contributions to the People who are particularly sensitive to PM-10 are Committee could be toward constructive things in the 14 15 15 children, the elderly, people who have heart disease, those environment instead of endless litigation, trying to keep the 16 lake level where it should be, which in my opinion, is the 18 with respiratory problems such as asthma and bronchitis, and 17 17 people with influenza. Even healthy individuals can 18 higher alternative being discussed. 18 experience difficulty in breathing if they are exposed to the 19 So, I plead with you all to go for the higher alternative 20 19 dust storms at Mono Lake. so that we can continue to come down here from Washington In a recent study of Lake PM-10 concentrations that are State and enjoy the area as we always have. Thank you very 20 21 21 even lower than the Federal standards, they attribute to 22 much. 60,000 premature deaths in the United States alone. The 22 23 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much, sir. 23 6,390-foot alternative or higher would help improve the air Jody Ass. Howard Areularius. Good afternoon, sir. 24 25 quality and bring the area into compliance with the Federal MR. AREULARIUS: Good afternoon. My name is Howard 24 25 Clean Air standards. 00012 00009 Areularius. I am representing F. G. Areularius & Son. I want to thank you for the opportunity to give testimony 1 Now, our District, the Great Basin Unified Air Pollution 2 2 Control District, is currently conducting numerous studies on 3 on the very critical issue that is facing you concerning the the Owens Dry Lake in Inyo County. The engineering solutions future health of the Mono Basin and its water uses and 3 4 4 being tested at Owens Dry Lake are not an option at Mono Lake. 5 management. I am the property owner of 560 acres of land which the 5 It's in a national scenic area that is to be kept in its 6 6 natural state. Raising the lake level is the only known 7 Upper Owens River runs through. Specifically, it is the Upper solution to the air problems at Mono Lake. The Great Basin 8 Owens Reach above Crowley Lake bordered by the Inaja Company 8 Unified Air Pollution Control District Board of directors upstream and the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power 9 strongly urge the State Water Resources Control Board to adopt 9 10 downstream. 10 a 6,390-foot alternative or higher to improve the health of 11 My father and I have been operating this property under 11 the residents and visitors of Mono Lake and to help us reach 12 general partnership for the past 13 years. The property has been in my father's family since 1919 and he has spent his the National Air Quality standards. 12 13 13 appreciate the opportunity to speak before your Board 14 childhood learning to care for the land and river and spent his adulthood carrying on the traditions of careful lend 14 and would welcome any questions you might have regarding the 15 15 management that are inherent in the agricultural industry. air quality of this region. Thank you. 18 This land and its river are part of my heritage and my 16 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. I had the pleasure 17 17 of meeting your Pollution Control District Officer on a field 18 concerns are deep rooted and my hope for the future of this 18 trip we took here about a month and a half ago, a very 19 beautiful area are sincere. delightful person. She is also a friend of my former Air The Upper Owens River is a unique natural resource. Just 19 20 Pollution Control District Officer in Monterey. Thank you. as there are specific concerns for the protection of Mono Lake 20 21 21 MR. JARVIS: Thank you, and you've got to come back when 22 in its EIR, there are also specific concerns for the protection of the Upper Owens River. The level of protection 22 you're not doing this stuff. 23 MR. DEL PIERO: I appreciate the invitation. I am not should be equal and the Upper Owens River should be protected 23 24 only doing this stuff, I am the hearing officer for Big Bear and not be sacrificed in order to protect another area. 24 25 00013 in Southern California, starting as of next Monday, so it may 25 1 Consequences and effects should always be considered 00010

•

• •

 \odot

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc . С

С

С

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

()

()

 \bigcirc

 \bigcap

 \bigcirc

during any process of change. 3 2 I would like to emphasize the need to balance management 3 4 so as to protect already existing and ongoing fish habitat in Б 4 the Upper Owens River, specifically, the flow of water that 5 8 6 would be released via the tunnel to the Owens River must be 7 kept at a consistent rate. Successful restoration of the 8 upstream channels of both Mono Lake tributaries and the Upper R 9 Owens River should require control levels to manage high 9 10 10 spring rupoff water. 11 11 The Owens River cannot be used to put excess water from 12 the Mono Basin in order to protect the Mono Lake tributaries 12 13 13 from high runoff water. 14 A consistent flow is vital to mitigate the damage already 14 15 done by the elimination of the tunnel water in 1989 and to 15 16 16 provide the river with a full level that will enable the 17 stream to begin to recover and establish an environment that 17 18 18 will not fluctuate and experience drastic changes from season 19 19 to season. 20 I support using the point of reference as of 1989, as 20 21 21 that date is the most current and represents the area more 22 22 realistically than that of the 1941 date. 23 I believe that any reference to livestock raising in the 24 23 25 Environmental Impact Report should be made from the point of 24 25 view of the impact of the Mono Basin Plan on livestock 00014 grazing. Livestock grazing is an historical use of this 1 2 2 property, and if any references to management of this land use 3 3 are to be made in the EIR, they should be specific and only identified after extensive and substantiated study. 5 4 5 I do not believe that these objectives have been met with 8 respect to the reference to livestock in the DEIR. 6 The fencing of the property along the river has not been 7 8 8 evaluated to the degree necessary in order to identify this as 9 a viable mitigating measure. The last eight years of drought 9 10 10 conditions combined with the drastic changes in the management 11 of Owens River are variables that must be considered when 11 12 12 making any conclusions concerning the environment of the 13 property adjacent to the river. 13 14 14 Mitigation should only be necessary when a specific need 15 15 is identified. I do not support the inclusion of livestock 16 grazing as a part of the EIR until the concern can be studied 16 17 17 objectively and extensively in order to draw factual 18 18 conclusions. 19 19 I do believe that a common ground can be recommended for 20 20 the protection of Mono Lake and also for protection of the 21 21 Upper Owens River, but no protection measure should be 22 22 undertaken when that measure is creating harmful and 23 23 devastating effects on another natural resource. 24 This is contradictory to the definition of protection. 24 25 The perpetuation of the Owens River as a unique superior 25 00015 1 1 fishing stream must be protected. I am only asking that the 2 whole picture be considered in the very difficult task that 2 3 з you have before you. 4 At this time, I cannot support the designation of Mono 4 5 Lake as an outstanding national resource water. There are too 5 8 many unanswered questions, and this designation has a R 7 7 potential of further restricting protection of the Upper Owene 8 8 River. Thank you for the opportunity to express my concerns, and 9 10 10 as you evaluate this vital interest, please remember that the 11 11 protection of the Upper Owens River should not be traded and 12 sacrificed in developing a policy to protect Mono Lake. 12 13 May I leave this letter? 13 14 MR. DEL PIERO: I have got a couple of questions, if you 14 15 15 would be kind enough to answer them. First of all, I want you 16 to be aware that in terms of flood flows and the impact in 16 17 17 terms of flood flows and the impact on the Upper Owens River, 18 18 I want you to understand there are a number of other people 19 here. The Board is very much aware of the perception in some 19 20 20 cases that the actual impact on the Upper Owens, particularly 21 the nature of the Owens and its meandering course from 22 21 significant flood flows and also significant releases to the 23 22 tunnel -- we are very much cognizant of that and your concerns 23 24 24 about looking after the interests of the Mono Basin without 25 25 necessarily concerning the impacts on the Upper Owens. I want 00016 1

you to understand the Board is looking at the entire picture, 1

and although the Board will not be prepared to render any

- decision at this point, and will not be prepared to do that
- until the evidentiary phase is over, you need to be aware that the Board is aware and very cognizant of the potential damage
- that, in some cases, may have happened and in some cases may
- happen in the future without a careful recognition of the
- releases into the Upper Owens. First of all, let me say
- that's on our mind.
- Secondly, I have a question to ask you. In the event
- that the Board were to prepare a water rights order for the
- Mono Basin that addressed the issues in terms of the Upper
- Owens to your satisfaction, would you continue to oppose the
- designation of Mono Lake as an outstanding natural resource
- water?
 - MR. AREULARIUS: If we were --
 - MR. DEL PIERO: If you were satisfied.
- MR. AREULARIUS: If I feit we were satisfied, probably a
- few years after the designation of water rights, yes, I
- probably would be when, you know, everybody understands. That
- is why I say that I think that we can reach common ground
- between Mono Lake and also the people of the Upper Owens.
- MR. DEL PIERO: One other thing. We are aware of the
- issues you raised in regard to livestock, we are considering that very closely.
 - 00017

MR. AREULARIUS: And I am fully aware -- I just wanted to express my concerns about the flood water or the excess water. I just wanted to go on record as having that in the statement,

- so that's why I brought that up. Thank you.
- MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much, sir.
- The next individual is Don Banta, Chairman of the Lee
- Vining Public Utilities District. Mr. Banta.
- MR. BANTA: My name is Don Banta. I am the Chairman of
- the Lee Vining Public Utility District and I am here
- representing that Board and the people that are water users in the community of Lee Vining, and I had a letter to you in
 - regard to that.
- Dear Sir: In regard to our application to the State
- Water Resources Control Board this application was made
- sometime within the last two years in regard to the
- application to the State Water Resources Control Board, the
- Lee Vining Public Utility District requests that a minimum of
- 3 cubic feet per second of stream water be released as Lee
- Vining Creek underflow, groundwater, or any designation that
 - might be determined.
- At the present time, we are utilizing an excellent quality and quantity source that has recently been developed
- and restored. However, we do not want to overlook the
- possibility that our diversion may at some time in the future necessitate the use of wells, or diversion from the creek
- 00018

itself.

- The Lee Vining Public Utility District, in accordance
- with the Mono County General Plan, feels that there is a
- definite potential for community expansion in Lee Vining. The
- Mono County General Plan objectives are and this is found
- in Mono County General Plan Policy 1, obtain lands
- necessary for the orderly expansion of Lee Vining.
- In Action 1.1, work with the appropriate agencies to
- provide for developable lands adjacent to Lee Vining.
- Action 1.2, designate lands adjacent to Lee Vining for
- community expansion and the land use element.
- Policy 2. Future development to coincide with infrastructure and surface capability expansion.
- Action 2.1. Support and assist Lee Vining Public Utility
- District in securing sufficient water for community growth. Action 2.2. Require development projects to obtain will-
- serve letters from applicable service agencies.
- And that's the end of the portion from the Mono County planning Department.
- Back to the statement from the Lee Vining Public Utility District, and I will begin:
- As to date, the Lee Vining Public Utility District meets
- the needs of the community of Lee Vining. The exception to
- this is during a few months during the peak water consumption
- period, at which time conservation is sometimes required.
- 00019 It's the District's feeling that additional water flows will
- 2 be required to support additional growth.
- It should be noted that the Lee Vining Public Utility 3

4 District does not wish to allow or provide for any of its 5 MS. GAINES: I can say without exaggerating that the allotted water to be transported or used outside of the Mono existence of Mono Lake has changed my mind. I moved to Lee 5 A 6 Regin 7 Vining 15 years ago to help start the Mono Lake Committee. 7 It should also be noted that any unused portion of the 8 Mono Lake pulled me here and keeps me here. requested minimum 3 cubic feet per second shall be distributed I am lucky enough to have daily contact with this unique 9 8 as determined by the State Water Resources Control Board. 9 10 body of water and its tributary. I swim in it in the summer. 10 This is from the Lee Vining Public Utility District over 11 In the fall and winter I can walk the beaches to bird watch my signature. along the creek. In winter I ski along the shores or upslope 12 11 12 And may I simply are: without any regard to the Lee 13 along an ice-age terrace or volcanic crater. Vining Public Utility District, but as a citizen of the 14 People come from all over the USA and the globe to marvel 13 community of Lee Vining for over 60 years, I urge you to do at the features of Mono Lake. 15 14 The Mono Lake Committee and the Mono Lake Foundation 15 whatever you can to maintain the level of Mono Lake at 6390. 16 16 Thank you very much. 17 offer educational classes all summer. Instruction is in MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Just for your various fields. Subjects like flowers, birds, voicances and 17 18 18 information, you need to be aware that staff is currently 19 glaciers. The one-hour cance tour is filled every weekend. So, a 19 considering protection of water supplies for future in-basin 20 uses. So, if you had not been aware of that, that is one of 21 lot of people besides myself make Mono Lake a focal point of 20 21 the things the Board is giving consideration to. 22 their lives, their vacations, or their vocations. MR. BANTA: For the benefit of the people who are here, 23 22 But the most important population to save Mono Lake for is the animals and plants that live in the lake. They can 23 we have had wonderful cooperation from the State Water 24 Resources Control Board, and we work very well with them, and 24 26 live nowhere else. 25 we are aware of that. Thank you. 00023 00020 1 You talk about the greatest good for the greatest number, MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. and water for the brine shrimp, for the jillions of brine 1 2 2 Marjorie Sill. Good afternoon. 3 shrimp and files wins easily. MS. SILL: Thank you, gentlemen. First of all, I would 3 This ecosystem needs the creeks flowing into it. The 4 like to say I am a resident of Reno, Nevada, and as a resident 5 creeks are flowing now and let's keep it that way. of the driest state in the Union, I really appreciate the The animals need Mono Lake, we need Mono Lake. Let's 5 . State Water Resources Control Board, and I am going to take save it for all of us. Thank you. 8 7 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Is Bob Stephan the idea back to my own state. I think we need it. 8 7 I am the Federal Land Coordinator for the Toivabe Chapter here? Jan Work? Gary Nelson? Jean Oakeshott? Mark Lake? 8 9 of the Sierra Club. This covers all of Nevada and Eastern Geraid Purdy. Welcome. 9 10 MR. PURDY: I used to live over here for four or five 10 California. 11 We have approximately 3800 members. We care a great deal 12 years. I am a professional engineer, and I used to work in 11 12 about Mono Lake. We have an historical interest in Mono Lake. 13 the environmental engineering field with the engineering society over in Nevada. I was State President of it a number 13 We have used it for recreation, we have used it for many of 14 our members who are artists and photographers, and Mono Lake 14 15 of years ago, and I was on the Great Basin Unified Air 15 is a perfectly wonderful resource. 16 Pollution Control Hearing Board for about five years as Alpine 16 I, myself, drove down from Reno today, and I stopped at 17 County's representative. 17 Mono Lake, as I always do, and just looked at it and thought 18 I have been on the Eastern Sierra about 20 years. I have about how great it was, and I stopped again to see Rush Creek lived in Mammoth for over five, and eight years ago we made 18 19 coming into Mono Lake. The water is coming down again, and i 19 20 the most far-reaching air pollution control decision in 20 was thrilled as I am every time I make that drive. 21 California's history. The Toiyabe Chapter recommends a level of 6390 or higher, 22 Los Angeles is responsible for causing the air pollution 21 and we hope that this problem can be resolved in a timely 22 23 problems down in Mono Lake and Owens Valley Dry lake. 23 fashion. 24 And boy, we were almost ready under the law to go ahead 24 I have here an article, rather a transcript of testimony 25 and require graveling mitigation measures that were permitted 25 given by Huey Johnson in 1982 in May and before a 00024 00021 under the law at that time. Instead, the City went to 1 1 Congressional Committee. That is 11 years ago, more than 11 Sacramento and burned through Senate Bill 270 and got at the 2 2 years ago, and he entitled it "Mono Lake Doesn't Need to Die". 3 Air Pollution Hearing Board and left us hanging, and it's been At that time he thought that unless something was done, 3 4 eight years since then. And all we have now is more studies, 4 it would die. Fortunately, it has survived. But we can't 5 more talk, more PM-10. 5 bank on its surviving forever without some intervention by The dust off Owens Lake is a national disaster. Mono 6 Lake isn't much better. I support everything the Mono Lake you. 7 Committee is trying to do in terms of elevation and getting And I would like to conclude by reading something from 7 8 8 Mr. Johnson's testimony: The loss of Mono Lake, an incredibly established to protect things. a rich and productive ecosystem, would be a tragedy of major There is a terrible health hazard from that dust. As it 9 10 10 dimension. It was John Muir, an early Mono Lake enthusiast, goes down Owens Lake, it goes 30,000 feet in the air and goes 11 who pointed out that all things in nature are interconnected. clear down as far as San Bernardino, and all we have is 11 12 12 We should not casually contemplate the destruction of this studies. We have been involved in a lot of water battles now. 13 13 resource. We have a responsibility to save Mono Lake, a 14 The groundwater pumping down there is something terrible. We 14 responsibility to ourselves and our children and our 16 have overpumped and the water is coming back across the Valley grandchildren and for the generations to come. from the West Side. On the East Side and the West Side, the 15 16 So, as soon as you have your hearing, where you have hard wells are dropping down. We have had consultant reports going 10 17 17 scientific evidence, I hope that some decision can be made 18 back 20 years that say if we pull water down, the grass dies very soon. Thank you very much. at 3 and vegetation at 5, and everything goes at about 20 18 19 19 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. I do need to point 20 feet. And nobody is doing anything about it. 20 out in regard to your last question, the State Board has 21 Where I am coming from with this is we really don't need already indicated to our Executive Director and to our staff 22 fairness and equality. What we need from you fellows is 21 that this is a priority in terms of production of an order. 23 protection. 22 23 Once the evidentiary portion of the hearing is completed, and 24 The great crime of the Owens and up the Eastern Sierra 24 once all of the written policy statements have been submitted, 25 isn't what Los Angeles did to the people here, it is what the it is our Board's intent to try to expedite preparation of the 0002 25 00022 State of California let them do by failing to act and protect 1 1 order, probably in the spring of next year. 2 the people. MS. SILL: Thank you. 3 The rural communities don't have the depth of people that 2 MR. DEL PIERO: Tim Alders. He is not here. Sally you typify. We don't have the dual professionals who are 3 4

5

4 Gaines.

professional engineers and also have degrees in water

Page 4

 $\langle \gamma \rangle$

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 $^{\circ}$

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

6	engineering. The City has got a bunch of them down there.	7 Our Regional Board discussed this in quite a bit of
7	They don't need anybody to take care of their interests.	8 detail, and we had lengthy discussions at two of our August
8	They are pretty well protected politically, technically,	9 and September Board meetings, and we were able to condense
9	and financially. I think their budget is what, about 3.4	10 this down to four pages and kind of cut through and hit the
10	· · · · · ·	11 points that I think are the most pertinent.
11		12 Before I begin, I would like to introduce one of our
12	unregulated utilities in the United States.	13 original Board staff members, Cindy Wise, somewhere back here,
13	They can do anything to anybody anytime they want to, and	14 and Cindy was assigned the unerviable task of reviewing that
14	where they want to, as long as they want to, for whatever	15 document and going through it and providing staff perspective
15		16 to put up in front of us Regional Board members so we could
16		
17		18 time, and she is going to be here to answer any technical
18	decisive sort of way, and you ended up with the disgrace we	19 questions when I get through with my presentation.
19	have got in the Owens Valley. It is not just the Owens	20 I was asked to summarize our comments, and in going
20	Valley. Salinas is a mess down there with a failure to deal	21 through our policy statement, we are condensed from a 12-inch
21	with salt water intrusion coming in from Monterey. Nobody has	22 thick document down to four pages. And as I went through this
22		23 in the last day or so, every sentence has a meaning here that
. 23		
24		25 There's some excellent comments here. I know you all have a
25	MR. PURDY: Yeah. That's been dragging on over the same	00029
	00026	1 copy of it.
1	length of time. Take care of the ecosystem over there. It's	2 MR. DEL PIERO: Go right ahead.
2	just about down to 5 or 10 percent.	3 MR. ALDERS: But I think because of Lahontan's high
3	Pretty soon you end up with what's left to save and who	4 profile here in Inyo and Mono Counties, not only as a
4	is around to care.	5 commenting agency, but as a regulatory agency, I think it is
5	This thing, I don't think, is about water. I think it is	6 important for the public media to know what our position is on
. 6	a test of wills. They don't need the water now out of this	7 this.
7	area, they didn't need it then. They only used 5 or 10	8 So, without any further ado, I would like to begin.
8	percent of their allocation on the Metropolitan Water District	9 The Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board
9	back in the 70s, and with the new legislation, water	10 appreciates this opportunity to present its comments regarding
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	11 the Draft EIR for the review of Mono Basin water rights of the
11		12 City of Los Angeles.
12	But the only reason we took water out of this whole Owens	. 13 Many of our comments were sent to the State Board staff
13	Valley in the first place, it is gravity all the way to Los	14 by August 80, 1993. We do not intend to reiterate those
14	Angeles, and makes lots of money. They get 40. 60, 100	15 details and comments as part of this policy statement.
15		16 Instead, we want to use this opportunity to emphasize the
16		17 essence of our earlier comments and provide necessary
. –		
17	Valley Project is you have to pump it at a couple of hundred	18 additional and revised comments.
18		19 The Regional Board places great importance on the
19	hundred dollars on the Central Valley. This side it is	20 protection of the water quality and beneficial uses of the
20	gravity.	21 Mono Lake Basin. This concept was stressed to the State Board
21		22 by Regional Board Resolution No. 6090-32 in April of 1990.
22	money, and by law I think they are entitled to a percentage of	23 The Regional Board also considers the Owens River a high
23		24 resource value water. Thus, the Regional Board considers it
24	We don't have the sophisticated people who can represent	25 essential that any agreement on the Mono Basin water rights of
25	our interests in that area, but it certainly is there, and	00030
	00027	1 the City of Los Angeles provide for protection of water
1	what I hope you fellows would do is don't drag these people	2 quality and beneficial use of water of both the Mono Lake
2	through another great long be-all, end-all study and leave	3 Basin and the Owens River water.
3	them hanging. I urge you to be decisive.	4 Unique and important resource values of Mono Lake
4	We urge you to be more protective. I think it is your	5 certainly qualify as an outstanding national resource water.
5	duty and obligation to be protective of rural communities that	6 We support this designation for Mono Lake and will consider
6	don't have the technical expertise, the political and	7 designating it as such in a future amendment to our Basin
. 7	financial expertise to defend their own interests, and that	8 Plan.
8	hasn't been done.	9 The many years of diversion of the main tributaries to
9	And the real tragedy is if you fellows don't, I speak of	10 Mono Lake have greatly impacted their beneficial uses.
10	you as the State of California. Air Resources, your	11 The return of water to the tributaries and ongoing as
11	Department, Fish and Game, and everything, the Feds are going	12 well as planned restoration work is encouraging, and we look
12	to do it for you like they did in the Miller-Bradley bill and	13 forward to the reestablishment of the beneficial uses of the
13	that isn't necessarily going to benefit any of us.	14 tributaries.
14	I don't mean to be rabble rousing. I am sincere in my	15 in our earlier comments on the Draft EIR, we indicated
15	comments.	16 that the Regional Board staff was currently reviewing the
16	MR. DEL PIERO: You make a whole lot of sense to me.	17 California Department of Fish and Game's report Number 93-1
17	MR. PURDY: I'm a contractor. Just came over today to	18 entitled "Upper Owens River Stream Evaluation Report," and may
18	get in out of the wind.	19 submit additional comments on the Upper Owens River.
19	MR. DEL PIERO: Got you out of the wind. Thank you, sir.	20 Regional Board staff has completed its review of Report
20	7im Alpers. Good afternoon, Mr. Alpers.	21 Number 93-1 and particularly looked at potential impacts to
	• • •	
21	MR. ALPERS: Good afternoon. Marc, how are you today.	22 the Upper Owens River from Alternative 6383.5 feet to 6390
22	Enjoying your visit to Mono County?	23 feet. This range was identified by the Regional Board as its
23	MR. DEL PIERO: Always.	24 preferred choice in the earlier EIR comments.
24	MR. ALPERS: I'm here kind of pinch hitting for Leo	25 Based upon this review by Regional Board staff, we have
25	Poppoff, who is Chairman of the Lahontan Regional	00031
		1 the following additional comments:
-		2 Comment Number One: The Draft EIR, on pages 2 through 14
1	Water Quality Control Board. Being Vice-Chairman and living	
2	here locally. Leo called and asked if I would pinch hit for	3 states that peak flows exceeding 400 cubic feet per second in
3	him, so that's why I'm here today.	4 the Upper Owens River below East Portal can damage the
4	My comments today are pretty much condensed down to four	5 channel, and uses a flow of 300 cubic feet per second in the
5	pages, and I was really impressed with our staff's being able	6 Upper Owens River in the development of alternatives as both
6		7 a target and a maximum stream flow.
~		

 \cdot

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

8	Report 93-1 on page 214 states that flows of 250 cubic	9	And finally, at 6383.5, the augmentation would be 44,000
9	feet per second would likely result in eroded stream banks,	10	The second second second second second second second
10	cut-off meanders and the associated loss of trout habitat,	11	River to 131 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat
11	that flows greater than 130 cubic feet per second would cause	12	area, the average percentage increase over baseline would be
12		13	37 percent.
13	north and south diversion ditches operated as bypass channels	14	Thus, at either lake level. Alternative 6390 or 6385.5,
14	similar to the historic fashion.		the Upper Owens River ecosystem would be significantly
15	Considering this information from Report 93-1, the	16	enhanced over baseline conditions provided that the exported
18 17	Regional Board requests that the State Board rerun its EIR models using the lower target flow and reevaluate potential	18	water is conveyed through the Upper Owens River channel in a prudent fashion.
18	impacts from the various alternatives, particularly potential	19	Report 93-1 on page 217 recommends that Upper Owens River
19	impacts to the Owens River.	20	flows do not exceed a 200 cubic foot per second flow regime
20	Comment Number Two: Report Number 93-1 on pages 213 to	21	which includes a constant rate of augmentation nearly year
21	21? identifies "optimal" 200 cubic feet per second flow year	22	round, restoration and flow controls for reaches of the river
22	round, which will maintain total habitat area at 90 percent of	23	such as operation of the bypass ditches.
23	the maximum available for adult trout species, and a greater	24	The Report also includes an aquatic habitat development
24	than BC percent of maximum available for other trout life	25	and management plan on pages 218 through 238.
25	stages, while not causing other detrimental impacts to the		00035
-	00032	1	In addition to suggesting that the recommendations in
1	watershed.	2	Report 93-1 be carefully considered when developing the Grant
2 3	However, water in the amount necessary to maintain the optimal flow of 200 cubic feet per second is not available	3	Lake/Mono Lake operation scheme. the Regional Board also believes that the timing of flows should be aligned with the
4	under any lake level alternative.	5	natural flow pattern of the river on which several physical
5	Comment Number Three: Report Number 93-1 included a	8	and biological processes depend, the physical processes being
6	detailed evaluation of two other flow conditions;	7	Sushing flows to maintain spawning gravels, and the
7	Number one, median baseline flow conditions of 70 cubic	8	sological processes being invertebrate life cycles.
8	feet per second, which equates to no Mono Basin augmentation	· ·	Comment Number Five: The Regional Board recognizes that
9	other than "tunnel make" from Mono Craters tunnel.	1	w evaluations in Report 93-1 are based upon the current
10	This corresponds to an approximate lake level of 6425 to	1	pannel morphology of the Upper Owens River, which is wider,
11	6430; and paragraph Number 2: An annual augmentation of 10,000	12	a straighter, and shallower than the historic morphology
12	acre-feet or 14 cubic feet per second, which, when added to	13	which was deeper and narrower with more meanders.
13	the baseline flow results in a flow of 84 cubic feet per	14	With lower and more controlled flows applied over time,
14 15	second, which corresponds to approximately a lake level of 6410.	15	plus restoration in aquatic habitat management, Upper Owens
16	The evaluation showed that, first, baseline flow should	17	River should begin to resemble its historic morphology. As the river morphology changes, the instream flow and
17	allow for self-perpetuating populations of trout in the Upper	18	habitat restoration needs should be reevaluated.
18	Owens River. The baseline flow would maintain over 50 percent	19	Comment Number Six: With any amount of export of water
19	of the total habitat available, provide optimal temperatures	20	from the Mono Basin, the operation of Grant Lake and the Mono
20	nearly all summer, provide sufficient spawning gravel, not	21	Craters tunnel is a key element in determining impacts to the
21	create migration barriers, and still be sufficient for the	22	Upper Owens River.
22	continued development of riparian vegetation.	23	The Regional Board considers it essential that the
23	However, potential arsenic concentration downstream of	24	prudent operation and any necessary operational flexibility
24	the Hot Creek confluence would need further investigation.	1 25	are included as conditions of the amended water rights for the
		— ——	•
25	////		00036
	/////	1 2	00036 City of Los Angeles.
25	////	1	00036
25 1	And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would	1 2	00036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1
25 1 2 3 4	IIIII 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more	1 2 3 4 5	
25 1 2 3 4 5	///// 00033 And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout	1 2 3 4 5 6	00036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board
25 1 2 3 4 5 8	And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	///// 00033 And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	///// 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	///// 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	///// 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	///// 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	///// 00033 And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	///// 00033 And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	///// 00033 And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	///// 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report.	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
25 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	///// 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 15 16 17 18	And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 fest, 44,000 acre-fest of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-fest of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EiR to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	///// 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6380, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EiR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 10 11 12 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EIR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	///// 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6380, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EiR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	///// 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EiR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 12 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 12 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 12 20 21 22 21 22 12 21 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EIR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 8425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic feet per	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 20 22 23	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 201 21 22 23	And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 fest, 44,000 acre-fest of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6380, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-fest of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EiR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat area, in other words, the average percent increase over the baseline, there would be no increase.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 20 21 22 23 4 25	City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6380 foot alternative results in fewer 00037
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 7 12 23 221 22 234 25	And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6380, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EIR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat area, in other words, the average percent increase over the baseline, there would be no increase. 00034	1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 101 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 1	City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6390 foot alternative results in fewer 00037 unmitigatable impacts to the Mono Basin ecosystem and fewer
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 2 4 2 1	///// 00033 And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EiR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat area, in other words, the average percent increase over the baseline, there would be no increase. 00034 Dropping down to 6410, the augmentation would be 10,000	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 189 20 21 22 23 24 25 1 2 1	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6390 foot alternative results in fewer 00037 unmitigatable impacts to the Mono Basin ecosystem and fewer unmitigatable punitive impacts overall.
25 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 201 22 23 24 25 1 1 2	And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EIR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat area, in other words, the average percent increase over the baseline, there would be no increase. 00034 Dropping down to 6410, the augmentation would be 10,000 acre-feet a year, which would increase the flow of the Upper	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 201 212 23 24 25 1 2 3	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6390 foot alternative results in fewer O0037 unmitigatable impacts to the Mono Basin ecosystem and fewer unmitigatable punitive impacts overall. However, rather than identify specific alternatives at
25 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 201 22 23 24 25 1 1 2 3 3	And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effect out the work lake level alternatives, the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effect sunder each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EiR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat area, in other words, the average percent increase over the baseline, there would be no increase. Dropping down to 6410, the augmentation would be 10,000 acre-feet a year, which would increase the flow of the Upper Owens to 84 cubic feet per second, would result in a 9 percent	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 1 2 3 4 15	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6390 foot alternative results in fewer 00037 unmitigatable impacts to the Mono Basin ecosystem and fewer unmitigatable punitive impacts overall. However, rather than identify specific alternatives at this time, as environmentally superior, the Regional Board
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 1 2 3 4	And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EiR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat area, in other words, the average percent increase over the baseline, there would be no increase. 00034 Dropping down to 6410, the augmentation would be 10,000 acre-feet a year, which would increase the flow of the Upper Owens to 84 cubic feet per second, would result in a 9 percent increase over baseline in total habitat area.	1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 101 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 201 223 24 25 1 2 3 4 5	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6390 foot alternative results in fewer 00037 unmitigatable impacts to the Mono Basin ecosystem and fewer unmitigatable punitive impacts overall. However, rather than identify specific alternatives at this time, as environmentally superior, the Regional Board continues to support the range of lake level alternatives of
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 200 21 22 23 4 25 1 2 3 4 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 1 2 3 4 5	And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 fest, 44,000 acre-fest of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6380, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-fest of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plue information in the Draft EiR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat area, in other words, the average percent increase over the baseline, there would be no increase. 00034 Dropping down to 6410, the augmentation would be 10,000 acre-feet a year, which would increase the flow of the Upper Owens to 84 cubic feet per second, would result in a 9 percent increase over baseline in total habitat area. When the lake level drops to 6390, the augmentation would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 201 22 23 4 5 6 7 5 6 5 6 5	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6390 foot alternative results in fewer 00037 unmitigatable impacts to the Mono Baein ecosystem and fewer ummitigatable punitive impacts overail. However, rather than identify specific alternatives at this time, as environmentally superior, the Regional Board continues to support the range of lake level alternatives of 6383.5 to 6390 feet. This will allow the Regional Board to
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 201 21 23 24 25 1 2 3 4	And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EiR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat area, in other words, the average percent increase over the baseline, there would be no increase. 00034 Dropping down to 6410, the augmentation would be 10,000 acre-feet a year, which would increase the flow of the Upper Owens to 84 cubic feet per second, would result in a 9 percent increase over baseline in total habitat area.	1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 101 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 201 223 24 25 1 2 3 4 5	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6390 foot alternative results in fewer 00037 unmitigatable impacts to the Mono Basin ecosystem and fewer unmitigatable punitive impacts overall. However, rather than identify specific alternatives at this time, as environmentally superior, the Regional Board continues to support the range of lake level alternatives of
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22 23 4 5 6 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1	And second, sugmentation of 10,000 acre-feet would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 feet, 44,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-feet of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plue information in the Draft EiR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat area, in other words, the average percent increase over the baseline, there would be no increase. 00034 Dropping down to 6410, the augmentation would be 10,000 acre-feet a year, which would increase the flow of the Upper Owens to 84 cubic feet per second, would result in a 9 percent increase over baseline in total habitat area. When the lake level drops to 6390, the augmentation would be 30,000 acre-feet a year, which would bump the flow up to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6390 foot alternative results in fewer 00037 unmitigatable impacts to the Mono Basin ecosystem and fewer unmitigatable punitive impacts overall. However, rather than identify specific alternatives at this time, as environmentally superior, the Regional Board continues to support the range of lake level alternatives of 6383.5 to 6390 feet. This will allow the Regional Board to consider additional information and data interpretations
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	And second, augmentation of 10,000 acre-fest would increase the adult trout habitat, total habitat area, by approximately 10 percent over baseline flow conditions, as well as increase area for other life stages, provide more spawning habitat, and provide for a longer period of trout growth. The Regional Board staff asked the California Department of Fish and Game for more specific information to quantify the degree of enhancement in the Upper Owens River under the lake level alternative of 6383.5 fest, 44,000 acre-fest of water exported from the Mono Basin; and 6390, which is 30,000 to 37,000 acre-fest of water exported from the Mono Basin. DFG staff required that, although the Report 93-1 did not specifically evaluate the effect of these two lake level alternatives, the effects under each alternative could be estimated using Figures 42 and 43 on page 108 of the Report. Comment Number Four: Regional Board staff used Figures 42 and 43 of the Report plus information in the Draft EIR to estimate the following. We have a short chart here which indicates different lake levels, the first lake level being 6425 to 6480, there would be no augmentation from the Mono Basin. The Upper Owens River flow would be 70 cubic fest per second, and the total habitat area, in other words, the average percent increase over the baseline, there would be no increase. 00034 Dropping down to 6410, the augmentation would be 10,000 acre-fest a year, which would increase the flow of the Upper Owens to 84 cubic feet per second, would result in a 9 percent increase over baseline in total habitat area. When the lake level drops to 6390, the augmentation would be 30,000 acre-feet a year, which would bump the flow up to 111 cubic feet per second, and the total habitat area would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 201 22 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 189 201 223 23 4 5 6 7 8 8 <t< th=""><td>O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6390 foot alternative results in fewer ummitigatable impacts to the Mono Basin ecosystem and fewer ummitigatable punitive impacts overail. However, rather than identify specific alternatives at this time, as environmentally superior, the Regional Board consider additional information and data interpretations during the water right review process.</td></t<>	O0036 City of Los Angeles. Our final comment, Number Seven: Report Number 93-1 states that grazing on the Upper Owens River has contributed to channel erosion. The Regional Board continues to propose grazing management controls for this area. In earlier comments on the Draft EIR, the Regional Board supported an alternative ranging from 6383.5 to 6390, and stated that the Regional Board staff was further considering potential impacts on the Upper Owens River under either alternative. As described earlier, potential adverse impacts to the Upper Owens River would not be significant at either 6383.5 or 6390. Either alternative appears to provide adequate water quality to support the river's beneficial uses. However, the 6383.5 lake level would provide more water to the Owens River and thereby increase the habitat of the Owens River. Therefore, the 6383.5 foot level appears to be the superior alternative as it relates to the beneficial uses in the Owens River. The Regional Board supports these potential opportunities for enhancement only if they can be accomplished while also maintaining the water quality and supporting the beneficial uses of Mono Lake and its tributaries. The Regional Board staff's evaluation of the Draft EIR showed that the 6390 foot alternative results in fewer ummitigatable impacts to the Mono Basin ecosystem and fewer ummitigatable punitive impacts overail. However, rather than identify specific alternatives at this time, as environmentally superior, the Regional Board consider additional information and data interpretations during the water right review process.

()

 \bigcirc

more information on the proposed operations of Grant Lake and 10 11 Mono Craters Tunnel in other reservoirs. 11 Based upon all additional information, the Regional Board 13 12 may, if warranted, identify a different specific alternative. 14 13 Once the final alternative is selected, and implemented, 15 14 the Regional Board believes it is absolutely essential that 16 15 monitoring is conducted to evaluate the impact of the selected 17 16 alternative on water quality and beneficial uses of both the 18 17 Mono Lake and Owens fliver watersheds, and that based upon the 19 18 20 19 monitoring results that the water rights license be further 21 20 amended if necessary. Thank you very much, and I will answer any of your 22 21 23 22 questions and Ms. Wise will answer any technical questions that you may have. 24 23 MR. DEL PIERO: I think just for the record, we need to 25 24 25 point out that a number of the things you requested in your 00038 1 1 Report have, in fact, either been initiated, or have already 2 2 been completed. I would like Jim Canady to respond at least 3 to some of the general issues that have been raised, з 4 MR. CANADY: First of all, I would like to discuss with 4 5 5 your staff how you got all that on four pages. 6 MR. ALPERS: Good staff. 6 7 MR. CANADY: You and I met last week and discussed the 7 8 8 water needs and the concerns the Regional Board has. As you a are aware, we are changing the model to increase the 10 9 flexibility so that we can look at all the operations of Grant 10 11 11 Lake, the tunnel, and the Upper Owens at different lake level 12 scenarios, and different operational regimes, and we recognize 13 12 as staff the importance of the Upper Owens existing brown 13 14 14 trout fishery and we will be working closely with Cindy as we 15 15 have in the past, and so most of the things you have talked 16 about, we are two steps ahead of you and we are looking at 17 16 17 them. 18 MR. ALPERS: Thank you very much. I just might add as a 19 18 19 Regional Board we took more of a regional approach to the 20 issue. Because of the man-made connection, we realize there's 21 20 21 beneficial uses on both sides, so that's the approach that the 22 Regional Board took during our two hearings at our Board 23 22 23 hearings. 24 MR. DEL PIERO: We appreciate that very much, and I don't 24 25 25 know if you were in the room when Mr. Areularius made his 00039 1 presentation. 2 MR. ALPERS: No. I have heard it many times along the 2 3 3 river. MR. DEL PIERO: I don't doubt that, but I was referring 6 4 5 to my comments after his. 8 MR. ALPERS: I'm sure he articulated his points well. 6 7 MR. DEL PIERO: He did. Thank you very much. 8 7 Jan Work. Good afternoon. 8 a MS. WORK: Good afternoon. In contrast to what you just .9 10 10 heard, my testimony is not very technical. However, it is a 11 dimension I feel is worthy of consideration. 12 11 12 For the past five years my views on important issues have 13 been directly influenced by my role as a parent. 13 14 14 Environmental questions, such as the one at hand, 15 suddenly seem more crucial than ever before. The protection 15 18 16 of Mono Lake is more than just an issue among many to me. 17 17 Providing support today is a chance for me to help ensure that 18 some of the natural world remains intact for my two daughters 18 19 19 as they grow up. 20 20 We live in Tom's Place, due south of Mono Lake. Already, 21 on windy days with lake levels as they are, we can see a haze 21 22 over the Glass Mountains, alkali dust drifting our way. 23 22 I am not willing to compromise my children's future, not 23 24 their health, not their chance to experience the strange 24 25 25 beauty of Mono Lake. 00040 1 And as an educator, I feel it is essential to teach our 1 2 2 children about the perils of gradually chipping away at our 3 own habitat until it is ugly or dangerous. We must teach our 3 A children to understand that while human needs are met, we must 6 4 5 choose constructive alternatives such as water reclamation and 6 conservation instead of diverting enough water to potentially 8 jeopardize a fragile ecosystem. 7 A 8 I teach my children to appreciate and respect nature. 9 9 They listen. They seem to innately feel these values and they 10 10 are eager to stand up for what they believe. My four year old 11

and I have talked about overpopulation and how the spread of humanity has destroyed the natural habitat of several species 12 which are now extinct. She was quick to admonish a friend of ours, who was pregnant with her fourth child, she scolded, the

- elephants will stink. But she really understood about
- extinction, and she felt morally responsible to protect our
- world. I am here speaking today following her example.
- I urge you to look at alternatives which will not compromise Mono Lake. My daughter is home today with a fever,
- but when she heard her father and I discussing this hearing to
- publicly state our views, she said if I would hold her she would like to come and talk into the microphone, and since she
- isn't here, I will tell you what she practiced and practiced
- to tell you: Please take good care of Mono Lake. The brine
- files are weird, the shrimp are cute. If I didn't have such

00041 a pretty lake to see, I think I would be very, very, very sorry. Thank you.

MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.

Jody Ass. Good afternoon. MS. AAS: Hi. I am a sixth grade teacher at Lee Vining Elementary School and for me, Mono Lake is a living map. I

- feel totally fortunate for that. The students and I can walk
- there from my classroom. My students are from the communities
- of June Lake, Lee Vining, Mono City, and various locations in
- the Mono Basin. They have a good understanding of
- environmental and social impacts of the lake.

I would like to share some messages they asked me to deliver to you on their behalf:

- Please keep Mono Lake at a level of at least 6390 feet.
- I would like to stress this because, first thing, I live
- right next to the lake, and I have lived there all my life,
- and I could never move. If the lake is lowered, the alkali
- dust will ruin my home, not to mention the sea guils, brine shrimp, tiger lilles and brine flies' home also. So, please
- don't kill this beautiful lake. Hillary Hanson.
- Please keep Mono Lake at a level of 6390 feet they are
- all along the same line, I think. If the lake level drops,
- aikali dust will spread and people will get poisoned, so think
- about people's lives, not just money. Los Angeles can get

water from somewhere else that won't cause as much confusion 00042

and concern for safety. Sincerely, Eric Dom. I would like to read just one more:

- Please keep Mono Lake at least 6,390 feet. If the lake
- level drops, the land bridge will be uncovered and coyotes
- will be able to get to the mounds and kill the guils' eggs and
- the guile. Also, my ded does a lot of stuff at the visitor's
- center, and if the lake dries up, no more people will come to the visitor's center, and he will lose his job.
- One other reason is that I live right by the lake and if
- the lake dries up, there will be serious dust levels. I do
- not like being poisoned. Please keep the lake level high.
- Thanks for letting me share these.
- MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. If you would like
- to submit those, you can go back and tell your students they
- have been entered into the official record.
- Harry C. Dunning, Professor of Water Law at U.C. Davis. You are a long way from home.
- MR. DUNNING: It is certainly worth the trip. It's
- gorgeous every time I have the chance to come up.
- I want to make a few brief comments on the relationship
- between the Public Trust Doctrine which has driven a lot of
- the lake level litigation and water rights, is something i've
- been concerned about for a long time. I got started, I guess,
- in the late 1970s. The State Water Resources Control Board,
- actually at that time, was the chief sponsor for a Blue Ribbon 00043
- Commission's major review of California water rights law. 1
- had the privilege of serving as a staff director for that
- commission.
 - We did guite a lot of study on California water law
- trying to see what was right and what was wrong. I think that
- was one of the earliest times that it was suggested that the
- Public Trust Doctrine would logically have some application to
- the exercise of water rights. That point had not been
- developed previously in the courts.
- That effort was followed by a big conference at Davis in
- 1980. We had 650 people from all over the State that came and

Page 7

 \bigcirc

 \odot

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

()

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

		_	
		1 10	Mana County and a second second second by the first second
12		13	
13		15	
14		18	
15 18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	Just last week, I completed a cance trip around the shore
21		22	
22		23	
23	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	24	So, as someone that relates to Mono Lake on a visual
24		25	level, I would like to come out in favor of raising Mono Lake
25			00047
	00044	1	to 6890 or higher.
1	allocation decisions. It is very clear you are doing that,	2	As a former resident of Lee Vining, I would like to see
2	and the EIR obviously is very detailed, and you have bent over	3	the alkali beds covered as much as possible to reduce or
. 3	backwards, apparently, to look at different aspects of this,	4	eliminate the dust storms. I used to wear contact lenses and
4	and that is all to be commended, but there is a second part to	5	basically guit wearing them because it really burns your eyes.
5	Audubon which makes it quite distinctive, quite different from	8	I was down at the tufa grove a couple of nights ago after
8	the California Environmental Quality Act.	7	sunset to take pictures and I was really disappointed because
7	There is a second duty which Justice Broussard referred to	8	I couldn't find anything I wanted to take a picture of because
8	and laid down for these water rights cases, and that is the	9	there's not that much water base or shore base tufa. On my
9	duty, in his words, to protect public trust uses whenever	10	cance trips that I did, there was a lot of -
10	feasible. That means this is more than process, more than	1 11	MR. DEL PIERO: Now, you know what it is like.
11	• • • •	12	MR. STROUP: There's a lot of tufa all the way around the
12	•	13	shore, actually on land. Well, a ways from the shore that I
13	permitted. You are not permitted to have an outcome of where	14	made a mental note to myself that when the lake comes up, if
14	a feasible alternative is not imposed on the diverter. This	15	it does, that I am doing to have to come back here and take
15	is a constraint. I think the Board since 1983 has shown	16	pictures because I think it will be beautiful.
16	itself to be quite willing to accept the expanded powers which	17	I think that Mono Lake should be named an outstanding
17	are laid down by the Court in the Audubon decision. I hope	18	national resource, whatever those words are. I think it is
18	the Board is equally willing to accept the duty, the	19	important to a lot of people.
19	obligation, the responsibility to make sure the public trust	20	I was in either Utah or Arizona three or four years ago,
20	uses are protected whenever feasible. What this means to me	21	and I was talking with a German tourist. He had been touring
21	is that only after the Los Angeles Department of Water and	22	around the United States about six months, New York, Florida,
22	Power has exhausted all feasible alternatives is it possible	23	and all across the west, and he didn't know I lived in Lee
23	to have a Lake level which is going to cause damage to the	24	Vining at the time, and I asked him, what was your favorite
24	resource at issue.	25	place in America and he said, Mono Lake. And sort of a little
25	I would urge the Board to take that substantative		00048
_	00045	1	pride came over me, and I told him I lived right by it.
1	obligation very seriously and not to require another trip to	2	Mono Lake is not just important to us here, but it is
2	the court. Since 1983, frankly, I have been discouraged by a	3	important to people all over the world.
3	lot that has happened with regard to the Board. The record is	4	The lake does look better higher. Any mention of any
4	not good. The record the Board has in the courts is not good	5	negative aspect of raising the lake, environmentally, I think,
5	at all.	6	is unfounded. I have seen the lake lower than 6390 and Mono
6	The Board has taken it on the chin again and again and	7	Lake does look better higher. I really can't wait for it to
7	again. As you know, in the 1986 famous Racinelli Decision,	8	come back up again. Thanks.
8	with regard to the Delta, the Board was severely criticized	9	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.
9	for what it had done in water quality work.		Richard Knepp, Good afternoon,
10 11	In the Lower American case, the Board came up with a physical solution model, but that was very substantially	11	MR. KNEPP: Good afternoon. My first encounter with Mono Lake came actually in 1990.
12	changed by the trial court judge, Judge Hodge, with regard to	13	arm a very recent resident. I got rained out on a camping
13	the stream flows.	14	trip in Yosemite, and chased over the East Side, and coming
14	In the Basin right here, the Mono Basin stream flows, and	15	down Lee Vining Canyon and watching that incredible basin
15	the litigation under the Fish and Game Code provisions,	18	unfold before me itterally changed my priorities, changed my
18	the Third District of the Court of Appeal disagreed with what	17	kid's priority, changed my life style and really changed my
17	the Board was doing and imposed further obligations, so these	118	life when it comes right down to it.
18	have consequences that are detrimental.	19	I have been here on the Eastern Sierra now for about a
19	i don't need to underscore the unfortunate thing that's	20	year and a half, and I have come to the point to where I
20	happening in the Delta with regard to State responsibility.	21	consider the health of the Mono Basin to be very much an
21	The State, not having performed its State responsibility	22	indicator of the health of our society, both on the local and
22	earlier and not having been able to produce Decision 1630, we	23	national and global levels, and on an environmental and
23	now have EPA and the Fish and Wildlife Service and the	24	economic and spiritual level as well.
24	National Marine Fisheries Service coming in and taking over	25	I would strongly urge you to adopt the level of at least
25	the Delta. I hope this won't happen in Mono Basin.	1	00049
	00046	1	6890 for the lake. I further urge acceptance of it as an
1	I hope it can be handled at the State level. It seems to	2	outstanding national resource water area. I can do this in
2	me, frankly, this is a wonderful opportunity for you on the	3	clear conscience because I know it is totally feasible that
3	Water Board to regain some leadership with regard to water	4	the lake can continue to exist in a healthy state and that the
4	policy in California to pursue fully the mandate that was laid	5	people of Los Angeles do not have to suffer. There's ample
5	down by Justice Broussard and the unanimous Supreme Court in	6	fiscal support through AB 444 and HR 429. The people of Los
6	1983 and not have to be taken back to the Court and told one	7	Angeles themselves contributed several times the amount of
7	more time as in the Cal-Trout case, this is what we mean, this	8	water it would take to restore Mono Lake simply by their own
8	is what you really have to do. Thank you.	9	conservation efforts, and I really think we need to continue
9	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Nice to see you.	10	along those lines.
10	You make a lot of sense, too.	11	I am also a photographer, so the lake's aesthetics are
11	Jim Stroup. Good afternoon.	12	very important to me as well. There is certainly no argument
10	MR, STROUP: I'm Jim Stroup. I am a 15 year resident of	13	that aesthetic considerations will be altered if the lake
12	· · ·	•	

()

()

()

 \cap

 \bigcirc

()

level were to be increased, but certainly by no means 15 14 15 diminished. One only has to enjoy the photographs pre-18 diversion by photographers to understand that. 16 17 The Los Angeles Department of Water and Power has at 18 17 times made statements that would lead us to believe they are, 19 18 in fact, responsible for the fact that Mono Lake is on the map 20 19 politically speaking. We are grateful for that. 21 20 21 However, without intervention by people like the Mono 22 22 Lake Committee, the Audubon Society. Cal-Trout, any number of 23 environmental organizations, the Sierra Club, who have been 23 24 active, it would have taken it right back off the map and at 25 24 25 a more primitive level. 00050 1 1 I hope we can work together to stop that from happening, 2 and I think that many strides have been taken in that regard. 3 2 3 One point that comes my mind and, I've heard balancing 4 5 4 the public trust water rights. All these phrases pertain to legal and other rights to a lake that people have. I think 5 6 that we need to consider simply the earth's right for Mono A 7 7 lake to exist in and of its own as a very important, perhaps 8 8 the fundamental right that there is. We managed to stop the 9 bleeding, and it is time now to restore the patient to full 10 9 10 health. Help save and restore Mono Lake. Thank you. 11 11 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. C. W. Waklee. 12 MR. WAKLEE: I am C. W. Waklee. I used to live in Mono 12 13 Lake and I moved there in 1928, and I lived there until 1940, 13 14 14 so that goes back quite a ways. 15 15 The lake was a lot different than it is now, and I would 18 like to see it get back. 16 17 18 17 We talked about having wildlife there. We have talked about the hunting and fishing. You didn't fish in the lake 18 19 but you sure did a lot of hunting in there. It was a 20 19 beautiful place to duck hunt and goose hunt. 20 21 21 So, when we came in there and we saw the lake down, it 22 22 was sort of discouraging. If you would get back down to about 23 the 6940 level in through there, it would be great, get it up 23 24 24 alongside the road so you can drive in there and see the 25 beautiful lake as it was years ago. 25 1 1 I am just asking Los Angeles to use what they have now, 2 use it wisely, but don't try to steal from everybody else like 2 3 they have done in the past. That's just about it. Thank you. 3 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Mariene Waldee. 5 4 MRS. WAKLEE: Being that my husband's childhood was spent 5 . 8 initially in Lee Vining and Mono Lake from the late 1920s to 7 1940, we would really appreciate seeing the lake restored to 8 8 the 6390-foot level or higher so that our children and g grandchildren may relive some of the wonderful experiences g 10 10 their grandfather had the privilege to enjoy, such as swimming 11 11 and fishing in Rush Creek, hunting plentiful ducks and geese, 12 exploring the land and having the mind-expanding experience of 12 13 hard-boiling eggs in a wire basket in the hot springs on the 13 14 island and learning about the volcano and earthquake 15 14 15 activities. 16 16 We were talking to my grandson before we came up here 17 17 about the earthquakes, about the volcances, and he actually 18 18 thinks that Papa lived during that time. He can't wait to 19 20 come down here. 19 And also, there are children that learn and appreciate 21 20 and protect and watch nature at its best. 22 21 22 I am thankful that we have grown past the attitude that 23 big cities' needs for growth should be the number one and only 23 24 25 24 priority to be considered and that the cities have no 25 responsibility to serve, but just to take and take to satisfy 00052 1 1 their wants. 2 I trust that your names will go down in history and be 2 3 taught to our children in schools as having the foresight, 3 4 like those of Muir and Roosevelt in establishing and 5 4 preserving our natural resources. 8 5 8 Please preserve Mono Lake and designate it as an 7 7 outstanding national resource water. Thank you. 8 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 9 8 10 9 Luther Schwartzkopf. Good afternoon. MR. SCHWARTZKOPF: My name is Luther Swartzkopf and I am 10 11 a retired Lutheran minister living in Bishop. 12 11 13 12 It was 51 years ago this past 4th of July that I first saw Mono Lake. My seminary roommate and I were on a 14 13 hitchhiking program from Chicago out to see the wonders of the 15 14

,

West.

- We had just come down from Gardnerville and were headed
- for Tioga Pass. We came down the grade from Conway Summit
- where we stopped to take in the breathtaking panorama, the
- centerpiece of which was Mono Lake.
- Well, I took a picture of the scene on a little tiny
- camera that we had carried along, but it didn't really do
- iustice to the scene. I looked at the snapshot just a few days ago. I took note of the fact that the rather blurred
- picture had the title "some kind of a lake."
- Well, this offhand designation of this beautiful body of 00053

water, I think, may have been a little bit prophetic because it really is some kind of a lake for me and for a lot of other people. in the year of 1945, my first assignment was to come back to serve in the Owens Valley, and that brought us back close to this lake, and I found out that it did have a name, that it

- was Mono Lake. And at that time, with a little better camera,
- I did take some pictures of it and I think I sent a picture of
- a snow scene to the Water Resources Control Board, and it was
- a real gem and it showed some of the properties, some of the
- houses of friends of mine right up there near the edge of the
- water, within 200 feet of it. And now the same homes are
- probably half a mile away from the water.
- What a shock it was to me after we left Owens Valley and
- we came back a decade or so later to see the lake, and I have
- to recall that the feelings I had were not really unlike those
- that I had experienced just a short while back now and that
- was seeing my brother-in-law who had cancer ravaging his body
- for about ten months. The last time I seen him, he was a
- robust and healthy young man and then when we saw him there on
- his hospital bed, he was just nothing but skin and bones. And it was a grotesque scene for me to see a person in that state.
- Well, thanks to people who have cared over the years, the
- Mono Lake side toward death has been slowed down to some
- extent. And as I reflect upon this, there is this recurring 00054
- thought, something like this very likely couldn't even happen
- today. I don't believe that our environmental laws would
- allow the rape of one area, no matter how important its
- resources may have seemed to people miles away.
- I know we can't go back and totally undo the damage that
- has been done, not only to the lake but to the ecosystem and to the total environment in the Mono Lake Basin. What's done is done.
- We can wring our hands and say if only there would have
- been more sound environmental laws back then. I realize just
- saying it won't make it true, but I don't think we should
- dismiss this thought out of hand.
- it seems that this very thought could serve us well today as we deal with this problem.
- If we conclude that our current laws would not have
- allowed the rape of Mono Lake to take place, aren't we, in
- effect, saying that what happened years ago was a terrible
- mistake and if we think about that, doesn't this set a
- standard for us by which we can evaluate the past and deal with the present crisis.
- if we agree that we wouldn't allow such a thing to take
- place today, can't we come out and label as wrong what was
- allowed to happen in the past, and if we do, that will change
- our approach and our stance.
- It will surely have to be that not only will we enforce 00055
- current law, but make every effort to mitigate past wrongdoing. I know very well that water rights laws are quite sacred and pretty complicated, especially in this area. I accept the premiee that all attempts to right the wrongs of the past have to be adjudicated in our judicial system. But, nevertheless, it seems to me that as the Water Resources Control Board deals with the nitty gritty of legal and technical matters, somehow enlightened present-day environmental protection laws should be there to shine like a beacon to guide them in the right direction and encourage them to be bold and aggressive in ways which favor an enhanced return of vitality and health to Mono Lake which really still
- is some kind of a lake. Thank you very much.
- MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.
- Verna Hanson. Good afternoon.

00059

00060

00061

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

18 MS. HANSON: Good afternoon to you, and I wish to thank 17 come up here and they fought, been through the courts and so you most heartily for having come here this afternoon to 18 forth, but pretty much, aren't we just like we were 15 years 17 listen to all these wonderful people in various situations and 19 ago, and I have heard others say that. 18 I, too, stand on the deck of the north shore of Mono Lake 19 various areas here who love Mono Lake, that some kind of a 20 20 lake that Luther just got through talking about. 21 and watch that white tornado, first on the Pooha Island, make I will speak as a person who has been coming up here to its way to our shore and coming up to our dwelling just like 22 21 Mono Lake. I am Verna Miller Hanson, and we live on the north 22 23 it's saying, I've got ya, just like it does every time. And shore of Mono Lake, so if anyone hasn't experienced what Mr. 24 I cough. It is just -- well, anyhow, help get these shores 23 under water with whatever number you want to use. I have 25 Jarvis has talked about, we certainly have, and if anyone has 24 25 experienced the sunrises and the sunsets in Mono Lake and the 00056 heard 6390. Whatever will increase the lake to cover this moon rising and looked across and seen that marvelous row of 1 2 pollution, and remember to continue to pray to God to send the 2 islands that is getting so sad and barren over there because 3 rain and the snow because it is He who causes the increase of of the water, you will know what I am referring to. water and that the Water Resources Board may be good stewards 3 of this trust and this gift from God, and I thank you again so We retired 15 years ago and we came up to Mono Lake to 6 5 live during the summer, the spring, and the fall. But where 8 very much. And everyone else who came here. Thank you, 8 we live now was all under water and you can't believe it. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Maybe Mr. Banta remembers and some of you here, but where our 8 Jean Oakeschott. 7 MS. OAKESCHOTT: I would like to start by thanking you я son lives was just barely showing out of the water and where 9 10 we are, we would all be under the water, so we are not asking for giving me the opportunity to speak also. I am Jean 9 10 you to make it come up the way it used to be. 11 Oakeschott. I live here at Mammoth Lakes, and I teach at Lee We have these most marvelous tufa towers that have shown 12 Vining Elementary School, fourth-grade teacher. 11 their faces since the water went down, and when our boys were 13 I would like to start with kind of an historical 12 13 small, they used to dive off those tufa towers and swim to 14 perspective. I brought a text. This is a fourth-grade text. 15 shore, and now they are so far away you can hardly see them. 1969. People in this room may have used this textbook. It 14 15 I came up first with my twin sister. It was in 1936 when 16 has history of the DWP in here. They have got some great we were juniors in high school from Orange, California, and 17 pictures. There is not a word about Mono Lake, 1969. There 16 the next time I came up was in 1941 on my honeymoon with my 18 was nobody knew about it then. I would just like to read a 17 husband, and we have been coming up here since then, 52 years. 19 couple sentences to kind of sum up what they were trying to 18 19 So, we have seen a lot of changes in Mono Lake. We really 20 teach fourth graders back then: Why should water be taken 20 have. 21 from Mammoth to be used by farmers somewhere else? The City And like Luther Schwartzkopf says, it is an incredible 22 of Los Angeles must be prepared to let those people have it. 21 22 lake. It is some kind of a lake. It really is. There is 23 That was why the officials of Los Angeles were offering to pay a good price for the land and water rights in Owens Valley, 23 nothing like it. 24 24 Our Miller family are in the fourth generation of being 25 The people of Owens Valley did not wish to sell. Fierce 25 here at Mono Lake, coming up here, and our sons who live here 00057 quarrels developed. Several people damaged the aquaducts. 1 1 at Mono Lake, in case you know. Jeff Hanson or Timothy Hanson, 2 Finally, the last statement is, the people of Owens Valley lost the argument. Los Angeles bought the water and took it 3 and they wouldn't go south for any reason, but they might have 2 3 to one of these days if there is no more water. 4 away. That was 1969, ladies and gentlemen. 4 We have seen changes, and I am one of the ones who Mr. 5 I have good news. Things have changed for the better. This was adopted by the State of California in 1990. We got 5 Jarvis referred to as those poor unfortunate people with upper 6 it in 1991. Lots of color graphics here, pictures of the ß respiratory problems. 7 7 And I am affected by that dust and each summer my lungs 8 aqueduct. Mono is in here and a picture of Mono Lake, also a 8 cry out, what are you coming back up here again for. How can picture of--things have changed. The dust storms on Owens 10 Lake, not just Mono. Did I say Mono Lake? A picture of Mono 9 you do this to yourself, and I say, like I did this year, 10 please, Lord, just one more year that I can come up here. 11 Lake and a dust storm on Owens Lake. You need to know that A doctor has told me time and time again the pollution these textbooks were adopted by the State of California, so 11 12 here around Mono Lake and we live right close to the shore. 13 this kind of gives a sense of what the State thinks is 12 important to teach, and it has changed. 13 the pollution is worse than the smog in Los Angeles. 14 14 So, you say, why do I come up here each summer? Well, it 15 Times have certainly changed here. 15 is just like I have heard each one of these mervelous, 16 A quote from Mark Twain, and it is great. It talks about, then, where will the City find more water. Will a new wonderful people talk about, how Mono Lake has affected them, 16 17 water resources bring more damage to the environment? This 17 how they love it, and that some kind of a lake is really 18 18 something that we think one more time, just one more time 19 question will continue far into the future. In addition to And they are pleading to this Water Resources Board, like 19 20 environmental issues, your generation, we're talking to kids, 20 I am, to save this beautiful sanctuary, this god-given spot, 21 will decide many other questions that will affect the people 21 for the peace which we all seek, and now we are talking about 22 of the future. California has a lot of problems. the birds and the flora and the fauna, all of the little The work is not easy, but it is very exciting. The chain 22 23 23 critters, animals, the snow geese. You can't believe what we 24 of dominoes continues as California makes new decisions that used to have on Mono Lake, migratory birds, shore birds, it 25 will ripple through the future. More people have begun to 24 25 was just something unbelievable. 1 think about conservation. 1 I might not make it another year. I have a humidifier in The last part about Mono Lake says, sometimes the meeting 2 the room at night and a purifier beiching out some pure air so 2 3 of needs of people can cause damage to the soil, water, 3 I can stay one more summer. animals, plants, and other parts of nature that make up the 4 My children and grandchildren need to have the chance environment. But in 1941, few people thought about what the 5 that I have lost of pure and unpolluted air. aqueduct would do to the environment of Mono Lake. That 6 6 So, whatever it takes of your Board, you should remember 7 question was left for the people of today. what these people have said, and I have just been amazed and 8 I think that's what I am here for. I am teaching this to 8 just so heartened by what each one has said. They have been 9 my kids, and that book is not only being taught in Lee Vining so sincere, and they have been looking at the facts. They where Mono Lake is located, this is being taught in the entire 10 9 10 have told you the truth. They face the faces. We have seen 11 State of California, and these issues are being taught. I do have pen pais in Santa Cruz and I sent them a tape 11 them, the things that have happened and and and an appening. 12 I can remember when we first retired 10 years ago, my 13 on Mono Lake, so everybody is talking about this, and students 12 13 husband was one of the 12 who were on a committee, and I can't 14 now are wrestling with what were the decisions made in the remember all the other people, that were going to file a suit 15 past, why were they made, what are the decisions that need to 14 against the DWP. Ha. Ha. Fifteen years ago. Except for the be made today, what are the best choices to be made, and I am 15 16 Mono Lake Committee and all these marvelous people who have here to speak in favor of the maximum lake levels that we can 17 16

 \bigcirc

()

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

to support this resource so that we can have a balance between 19 after year after year because we love Mono Lake. the needs of Los Angeles and also the needs of the community 20 I strongly support the recommendations of the Mono Lake 19 Committee as far as elevation is concerned, 6390 or above. If in Mono Lake. It is no ionger a one-sided issue. I don't 21 20 want to ignore Los Angeles' needs, but really feel, with the 22 21 funding to support alternative water sources for them, I think 23 22 that people are considering that their needs are important 23 24 also. We don't want to look at this one-sided need. We need 25 24 25 to take a full view, and I really encourage you to support a 00062 1 1 high level. 2 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 3 2 Bob Stephan, Lee Vining Chamber of Commerce. Good 3 4 4 afternoon. We had an address from the Los Angeles Chamber of ĸ 5 Commerce yesterday. 6 MR. STEPHAN: We have to support the lake level being R raised to 6390, for I think one main reason. Ever since we 7 R 8 have achieved the scenic area status, our economy has become 9 9 more dependent than ever on tourism. The tourists come here 10 for only one reason and that is the environment. We all know 10 11 how fragile it is. The lake is very important if we are to 11 12 maintain the pristine atmosphere that the tourists come to 12 13 much. 13 admire. 14 Most of you are probably aware tourism has become one of 15 14 15 the stronger industries in the State today. I would hope the 16 16 Board might consider the huge investment the State has in 17 17 maintaining their investment in this resource. Thank you, 18 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much, sir. 18 19 19 Vera Miller. 20 MS. SITZE: The name is Vera Miller Sitze. I happen to 21 20 he Verna Hanson's twin. 21 22 MR. DEL PIERO: I am a twin, too, and they get messed up 23 22 23 frequentiv. 24 MS. SITZE: We are 75 years old. 25 24 MR. DEL PIERO: I keep telling people I am the better 25 00063 1 looking of the two. 2 MS. SITZE: I represent four generations of eras of Pop's 2 3 Place that is on the north shore of Mono Lake. I live there 3 4 with our family six months of the year. Our father was the 4 6 5 last operator of the salt works from 1927 to 1952. 6 Our family has been watching their 13 precious acres R 7 slowly and sadly disappear with the lake. This summer has 7 8 8 been an unusual time for me, bordering on being sick. I have 9 even been apologizing to the future remaining critters that 10 11 10 walk on the crunchy dead grasses and look at the lake slowly disappearing. I lovingly call Mono Lake a grande dame, but 11 12 12 this stately gracious lady is dying, and each time I drive 13 down Lee Vining grade north I see her heart outlined on the 13 14 14 saity shores. Have you seen it? It's there. 15 15 I firmly believe in God, the Almighty Creator of heaven 16 and earth, and Mono Lake for me and others who here today call 16 17 themselves Mono Lake lovers. 17 18 Our family continues to pray that as God has promised to 18 19 preserve his creation, we humane also have the chance to do 20 19 our part. Our personal feelings are positive, and we continue 20 21 21 to pray for wisdom and justice for each individual 22 responsibility. Thank you very kindly. 22 23 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Ed Sitze. 23 24 MR. SITZE: Thank you very much. I am Ed Sitze. I did 25 24 come from a different perspective, however. I have been 25 00064 married to a family involved with Mono Lake since 1927. We 1 2 were married in 1940. I come from the perspective of a saide. 3 2 private property owner. We are few in number. I doubt if 3 4 there are 12 of us that own private residences in Mono Lake 5 5 that live there all or part of the year. Four of those family 6 residences are right next to the County park. ß 7 My main concern and my urging to you folks is that 8 8 you consider those of us who have seen our property, our 9 shoreline go from about 200 down from our house down to almost 10 9 10 half a mile away. It is sorry to see what has happened, and 11 11 the dust that is forming on the western shore. It all comes 12 ecology. over from Tim Alper's house, I think on the western shore 13 12 13 there. 14 15 14 But my wife also has a respiratory problem. 16 MR. DEL PIERO: She is nodding her head in the back. 15 16 MR. SITZE: My wife also has respiratory problems. She 17 is the under the care of a pulmonary specialist in Carson 18 17 City. We take all the cautions we can, but we come back year 19 18

I had my druthers, I would like to see it as it was in 1941. It was at 6417 feet, but that would probably be mitigating against the compromise procedure that we use in a democracy. I have quarrels with the City of Los Angeles. I worked 00085 in the City of Los Angeles for many, many years, but I do think there is much room for improvement in conservation. I was appalled at what I saw in my own town in Southern California, Alhambra. When it came under rationing of water, it was not uncommon to see water running down the gutter from a sprinkler system and the like, people washing their cars, disregarding the precious commodity of water. So, we thank you fellows for being here, for hearing our problem, and when you consider and make the final decision, I sincerely hope you will bear in mind some of us who are most affected. Private owners have more to lose than probably any of you if Mono Lake continues to do down. Thank you very MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. M. C. Smith. MS. SMITH: I am going to speak briefly on my childhood memories of Mono Lake. I spent my childhood on the back seat of a '55 Chevy, and we endlessly drove north. Mono Lake on 395 had meadows from 395 to the lake shore, that would be the western shore with cattle grazing. I remember Tioga Pass was a graveled one and a half lane road. I would like to see Mono Lake as high as could possibly be maintained so that all of the birds that use Mono Lake can be maintained. My memories of the lake -- well, I see it all the time. I make it a point to be there, but it would be nice if there 00088 were more German tourists who could see it as I remember it. It would be nice if more migrating waterfowl and ocean birds who come from the north there to nest could show it to their children. Keep it as God gave it. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. Melvin Shapiro. Welcome. MR. SHAPIRO: We drove down from Gardnerville last Sunday to take part in this, it is wonderful. It is not a dog and pony show, as I've experienced in other hearings. MR. DEL PIERO: I left the dogs at home. MR. SHAPIRO: I am retired from the Los Angeles area. We lived in Michigan a few years. We have had a place here in Mammoth since 1975. Roughly, my access to the area has been over a 20-year period, and I recall in the early 80s they used to have little things they called Huck Finn Days the first week in October. For part of that we had a motorcycle race from a slope overlooking the lake. Actually, the track is right down to the visitor's center and you can see as you go down 895 it looks like an A. In any case, I think I rode that race two or three years. Looking at the lake, and suddenly becoming aware, wait a minute, something is definitely wrong here. It is bad. It is real bad. Incidentally, 6390 or more has a nice ring to it. Reiterating something Mr. Purdy said, Los Angeles DWP has 00067 had an allotment from MWD for a long time that they have never used. There is other water available, so let's set that one Also, at that time I think we built a house in Bishop in '81, and I was kind of commuting more or less from Los Angeles while still working. I retired in '89. Somewhere in the early 80s, somebody from the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power came up with what I thought was a lunatic idea. They said let's let the lake keep dropping as we keep diverting the water and let's see how bad it affects

the ecology. Their point of view being it wouldn't affect the

I couldn't believe what I was hearing, and that thing was kind of laid to rest and nothing happened.

Then Judge Finney over in El Dorado County came up with a couple of rulings, and it seemed like DWP ignored them. I'm

not sure of the details of it. I am sure you gentlemen are.

Judge Finney said nothing happened. I kept wondering why

didn't Judge Finney throw somebody in the slammer for not

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

()

doing as he said. Anyway, that did not happen. 20 Then, there was another issue came up recently, I th 21 I know, this issue of models and research and reports a 22 investigations and committees over what may happen of 23 not happen if so and so happens, and interpreting the m 24 25 no, this is not accurate, I can't discuss technical issues C because I am not qualified to do so. I set that aside. 1 I will leave you with one thought as a simplistic idea. 2 6390 plus - I think that the lake level today is something 3 like 6375. That, ladies and gentlemen, is bad. Just plai 4 5 old bad. A simplistic idea would be, because we can study th 6 past, we are already in the future, what would happen in 7 addition to the 6390 that for a ten-year period nobody di 8 a gallon from what would normally flow into the lake, ar 9 10 years later we meet here -- let's see, I will be 78 and I m not make it, but if we do, I will, then, at that ten-year 11 period, what is the lake level then. What has happened 12 13 last ten years, and then you could really evaluate and ma definitive study and decision over what has already occu 14 15 We can't do anything about the sins of the past. W done is done. We don't really know if under natural 16 circumstances, not diverting any water, if we could ever 17 the lake up to 6390. I haven't heard that addressed at 18 19 is it possible, or is it not? 20 Anyway, let's make a good stab at the 6390 or plus 21 love it. Thank you very much. 22 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Warren Edwards. Good afternoon. 23 MR. EDWARDS: Good afternoon. We can put a ma 24 25 moon but we can't get a public address system. I would yield my time. Everything I wanted to say has been cover 1 2 much better than I could say it to you. Thank you for be here. Gentlemen, I am most encouraged. 3 4 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Millard Reed. Good afternoon. 5 6 MR. REED: Good afternoon. I want to thank the ger 7 for meeting with the Upper Owens River property owner 8 weeks ago. We enjoyed these visits, and I think we lear lot and I hope he learned something from us as well. 9 10 I have a short statement which is somewhat of an 11 iteration from that meeting that we had and also a letter was sent to Jim. I am here speaking as President of the 12 United Land Company on the Upper Owens River on the 13 River Road. 14 15 I am here to speak in support of the balancing of Mo Lake and the lowered water flows diverted through the (16 17 system to Los Angeles. 18 However, in so doing, a basic environmental question 19 arise. Should an existing and outstanding fishery resource 20 21 as the Upper Owens River be sacrificed for a separate fit in another location that is only something that is in a 22 23 calculated model form at this point. We don't have an a 24 to that as yet. 25 Secondly, we are recommending an average minimum 130 second-feet and a maximum flow of 100 second-fee 1 diverted to the river as to whatever alternative may be 2 3 utilized. The flows are considerably below what was being de or diverted prior to 1989. Through these release flows fi 5 6 the East Portal, they must be ramped so that the sensitiv of the fishery along the Upper Owens River is recognized 7 8 is not damaged any further. I might add that Mr. Alpers' presentation on the EBAS 9 10 Report or 93-1 reference is a very valuable resource that needs to be included within the EIR process and I think I 11 covered all the points very adequately and very nicely. 12 13 needs to be a communication link between the private p 14 owners and the operating authorities to establish a day-t monitoring of the effects of increasing or decreasing flow 15 through the East Portal. We strongly suggest that all 16 17 references to speculative and alleged grazing impacts in of environmental impacts and mitigation measures be de 18 from the EIR until a specific investigation of grazing 19

20 activities as a part of a separate analysis.

	21 We feel that the grazing issues are not really a part of
ninik.	22 the Mono Lake balance system. Also, we feel that the Mono
nd	23 County General Plan should be included in the EIR to make sure
r might	24 that each of the alternatives are discussed for consistency or
odel	25 inconsistency with Mono County's recently adopted General
0068	1 Plan00031
	2 In closing, we stress that the mitigation measures
	3 include the creation of a communications link between the
, 	4 landowners, the City of Los Angeles, and the State Water
n en	5 Resources Control Board for the next critical steps in this
	6 process and for future monitoring efforts.
•	7 The Upper Owens River is an existing vital resource that
	8 has been impacted and was impacted in 1940 after construction
verts	
dten	
nay	
	12 Upper Owens River. Thank you for this opportunity.
in the	13 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much, sir. Carla
ake a	14 Schedlinger.
urred.	15 MS. SCHEDLINGER: I'm Carla Schedlinger, and I represent
hat is	16 the California National Plant Society.
	17 The EIR under consideration today reviews the water
n bring	18 rights of the City of Los Angeles in the Mono Basin. When
al.	19 these rights were confirmed in 1974, it was without regard to
	20 the impact of a utilization on the environment of the Mono
. 1	21 Basin.
	22 Today, you are reevaluating these rights because of the
	23 fact that Mono Lake is a scenic and ecological treasure of
	24 national significance and its ecological integrity must be
n on the	25 considered now as a matter of public trust. Public trust is
d like to	00072
0069	1 an important issue here.
bered	2 Our nation works on the assumption that what is good for
ing	3 private enterprise is also good for America. This idea
	4 contributed early in this century to the concept that natural
	5 resources existed and should be used to provide the greatest
	6 good for the greatest number for the longer period of time.
tieman	7 Since it is a mathematical impossibility to maximize for
several	8 two variables at the same time, let alone three, this ideal
ned a	9 has led to a set of problems that this Board right now is in
	10 a position to begin to correct.
	11 When Los Angeles acquired the water rights to this basin,
that	12 It was assumed that the higher use of water was for the
•••••	13 domestic use of Los Angeles citizens. There has been a
Owens	14 secresenct attitude adopted by many people to this water
	15 gathering mission. Los Angeles was using its own privately
no	16 held rights to provide for the needs of its many constituents.
Owens River	17 What we are coming to realize now is that what we think
	18 of as private property rights deals with the privateness of
n mey	19 only one portion of any enterprise, namely, its profits. Los
luch	20 Angeles' operations in the Mono Basin certainly benefits their 21 citizens, but the negative impacts or the costs of these
shery	22 operations are not borne similarly by them. Rather, they are 23 shouldered by the environment of Mono Basin and by those
nswer	24 members of the public who have an interest in its biological
- Anna A	25 integrity.
n flow of	
0070	1 The private enterprise scenario, then. is one of
t to be	2 privations benefits and commonized costs.
	3 What we are arguing for here is reduction of those costs
	4 to the public and to the environment that are associated with
ivered :	5 the benefits of cheap, high-quality water to the City of Los
rom	đ Angeles.
ity .	7 The costs to the environment due to the exercising of the
and	8 City's water rights in Mono Basin are numerous and they are
	9 discussed in detail in the EIR.
SCO	10 We have two remaining concerns. First, as the stream
	11 flow into the lake increases, the quality and quantity of
10	12 riparian vegetation would increase as well. Active
There	13 restoration measures aimed at recovering riparian corridors
roperty	14 are guite feasible, and they have been implemented elsewhere.
o-day	15 Therefore, we feel that healthy riparian systems can and
v LL,	16 should be restored to the tributary streams of Mono Lake, and
-	17 that increased flows should be mandated in an alternative that
terms	18 would raise the lake level to at least 6390 feet.
leted	19 Second is the issue of cattle on City lands in the Mono
	20 Besin. Grazing has identifiable impacts on certain rare plant

- 21 populations and on watershed health in general.

()

Ô

 \bigcirc

()

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

()

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	Now, it may be that cattle are, in fact, compatible with	23 Lake to observe the diverse and abundant bird life that
23		24 congregates there. With all deference to local citizens, not
24 25	and objectives that address ecological as well as economic values must be developed and implemented.	25 Audubon members, you are invited on our trips. Mankind in the
20		00077 1 area itself is threatened by the lowering of the level of Mono
1	A grazing management plan, then, is guite consistent with	2 Lake. The aikali dust that blows on the exposed beds is a
2	the need to minimize the costs to the public associated with	3 health hazard to those who live or visit there.
3	the profits to private ranches that utilize City lands.	4 Many tourists from near and far travel to Mono Lake to
4	Finally, we note that by raising the lake level to 6390.	5 experience its special wonders and while there, contribute to
5	the PM-10 generated by the exposed alkali lake bed would be	6 the local and State economy.
6	substantially reduced. Raising it to 6392 would all but	7 Tourists as well as birds may shun the area if water
7	eliminate the problem.	8 diversions continue and the lake becomes a sterile.
8	Since decreasing the export to LA in volumes sufficient	9 excessively saline body surrounded by a dust bowl. There is
9	to effect such a rise in lake level would increase LA's share	10 no need for that dismal prospect to come about.
10	of MWD water by only a fraction of 1 percent.	11 It is abundantly clear that Los Angeles can do without
11	We see no compelling reason not to support this higher	12 water taken through diversion of the streams that flow into
12	level as a mandated goal. The EIR deals with scenic as well	13 Mono Lake. Thank you.
13	as ecological values in the Mono Basin. Raising the lake level	14 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you.
14	would inundate some of the lake fringe wetlands. The loss of	15 Rolf Jacobs.
15	these wetlands would probably be temporary because they can be	16 MR. JACOBS: want you to excuse my appearance. have
16	replaced or mitigated.	17 been out camping for a week.
17	in the meantime, however, tourists might be disappointed	18 MR. DEL PIERO: You are a long ways from home.
18	at now seeing the large number of waterfowl that frequent	19 MR. JACOBS: We have to be realistic. The Los Angeles
19	these fresh water areas.	20 region needs water and they are going to get it. It is the
20	Also, a rising lake level could topple the tufa towers,	21 economic instrument that drives California and without a
21	which may disappoint tourists who have come to associate Mono	22 healthy Los Angeles economy, we don't have a healthy econom
22	Lake with the stark remnants of these standing aquatic	23 in the State.
23	features.	24 But, by the same token, we need a healthy Mono Basin
24	We must remember here that the Mono Lake Basin does not	25 ecosystem to support a healthy economy out here, because this
25	exist for the convenience and aesthetic sensibility of humans	00078
_	00075	1 economy depends on tourism. We all know that, if it is not a
1	alone.	2 healthy ecosystem, tourists are not going to come and help the
2	When the Yellowstone fires raged and eventually died out,	3 economy.
3	leaving the park partially blackened and apparently	4 I am from Silicon Valley. We have had to deal with tight
4	devastated, criticism arose over management decisions that had	5 water supplies for a long, long time, much longer than LA.
5 8	been based on criteria of ecosystem health rather than on the	. 6 Yet, our economy is thriving. How do we do it? We have 7 conservation. We have technology. We have recharged our
7.	prettiness of the park. Yellowstone is recovering well and visitors to the area have a chance to see ecological processes	
	in action.	 8 underground aquifer via percolation ponds and injection 9 wells.
9	We must not allow ourselves to mourn the demise of ecenic	
10	features that exist because the integrity of an ecosystem was	10 We have a parallel plumbing system from the sewage 11 treatment plant that does landscape watering throughout much
	compromised.	12 of San Jose, and eventually it's going to extend to the whole
12	The many scenic and recreational opportunities that will	13 valley and beyond that. Eventually we are going to recharge
13	be afforded by a wetter Mono Basin will more than offset the	14 the water system with tertiary treatment sewage. It is
14	loss of tufa.	15 coming. We know it is going to happen.
15	In conclusion, we support the adoption of a lake level of	16 My question to you is why in the world can't Los Angeles
18	6390 feet at the very minimum, based on the greater and more	17 do this. You have got engineers, half of them unemployed.
17	long-term concern of the ecological integrity of the Mono	18 MR. DEL PIERO; You need to have it clear we aren't from
18	Basin as a whole.	19 Los Angeles.
19	Thank you for your consideration.	20 MR. JACOBS: I was speaking figuratively. I'm sorry.
20	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.	21 MR. DEL PIERO: That's okay. I'm from Monterey.
21	Larry Blakely. Good afternoon, sir.	22 MR. JACOBS: You have it tougher than we do.
22	MR. BLAKELY: Good afternoon. I am Larry Blakely. I am	23 My question for Los Angeles is why, with all the
23	President of the Eastern Sierra Audubon Society and I have a	24 technology we have down there, why can't they do this. Why
24	short statement to read on behalf of the Society.	25 can't technology be available to reuse reclaimed water to
25	The Eastern Sierra Audubon Society Chapter of the	00079
	00076	1 conserve - my god, you could sell that to helf the world that
1	National Audubon Society with 250 local members strongly	2 has the same problem. You could assure yourself of a long-
2	endorses the EIR alternative of a lake level 6390 or higher.	3 term source of water. You could assure the future of Mono
3	As is well known, the National Audubon Society has been	4 Lake.
4	intimately involved with the legal battle to save Mono Lake.	5 I'm just asking that you keep the lake level at 6390.
5	Our chapter has had a close relationship with the Mono Lake	6 That's what everybody agrees to. Biologists say let's put it
6	Committee for ten years or more.	7 there. Let LA take any water above and beyond that level as
7	David Gaines was active during the early formation years	8 long as they keep it there. Lst's get on with it, solve the
8	of our chapter.	9 problem once and for all. Thank you.
9	We have contributed to the cause monetarily within our	10 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you.
10	modest means and in other ways such as building the boardwalk	11 Sylvia Colton, Good afternoon.
11	at the west end of the lake.	12 MS. COLTON: I live in Bishop.
12	In spite of the callouses acquired in hammering nails into	13 Years ago the State permitted the loss of life of the
13	the redwood in that project, we would all be happy to see the	14 Owens Lake. We in the Owens Valley deal with this fact in
14	boardwalk inundated. We work for the conservation and natural	15 many ways, some of which include incredible dust pollution,
15	beauty of our area and for the preservation of animal habitat.	16 loss of wildlife and riparian habitat. We, the citizens, also
18	We have a special concern for the native fauna.	17 supply vast monies to study an attempt to mitigate this huge
	Mono Lake, one of the world's inspirational wonders of	18 historic mistake.
17		
18	mankind, is also indispensable for many wild bird populations.	19 Mono Lake has been subject to an immense number and
18 19	mankind, is also indispensable for many wiid bird populations. With wetlands diminishing elsewhere. Mono Lake takes on	20 variety of manipulations, most importantly, water diversions.
18 19 20	mankind, is also indispensable for many wild bird populations. With wetlands diminishing elsewhere. Mono Lake takes on added importance for the breeding birds, for example,	 20 variety of manipulations, most importantly, water diversions. 21 Fluctuations of the lake level have had drastic effects on the
18 19	mankind, is also indispensable for many wiid bird populations. With wetlands diminishing elsewhere. Mono Lake takes on	20 variety of manipulations, most importantly, water diversions.

Tote-Scripts" by MORRISON & FOERSTER (213) 892-5200

 \bigcirc

()

 \bigcirc

24	from and to South America.	25	•
25	There is a unique human relationship with the lake. I 00080	1	MS. BENTON: Just quickly, I would like to thank you for
1	have worked on three work parties which Larry mentioned.		listening to all of us today, and I hear DEIR is an extensive
2	There is also another boardwalk at the County Park and from	3	and exhaustive document and extremely well done.
3	state lands, and we have made two extensions to it as the lake	4	We really do appreciate that, and he mentioned, even
4	has dropped, and our third one was at the Navy Beach site and	5	though we are property owners in Mammoth Lakes, we do mo
5	we would like to see them all under water.	6	our time in Los Angeles, so we are some of the users.
6	I worked on these work parties that built the boardwalks	7	I would like to say that there's a lot of people in
7	so that visitors could get close to the lake. They want to	8	Mammoth Lakes that are second homeowners and they are fro
8	feel the water, they want to see the files, and they want to	9	Angeles. There's a lot of people from Los Angeles come up
9	see the kind of seeps that come up, the clear water seeps that	10	and want to see something as unique and diverse as Mono La
10 11	are so delightful. Mono Lake is an astonishing, mystical, most unique place.	12	The very same people who are using that water I know would support an effort today to save Mono Lake. Thank you. I get
12		13	excited over these things. Thank you, gentlemen.
13	diversions forever.	14	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Good afternoon.
14	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.	15	MS. JAEGER: Good afternoon. My name is Lisa Jaeger.
15	Phyllis Benton.	16	card is in there.
18	Before we begin with the next speaker, let me ask - we	17	I'm a business owner here in Mammoth Lakes. I have live
17	are approaching 5:30. We can go through, and I don't have any	18	here for ten years.
18	reservations about going through the dinner hour, although	19	As a CPA, I'm concerned about the economy of the Easter
19	some of us might faint from abstemiousness. The one question	20	Sierra. I believe that Mono Lake's vitality is important to
20	I do have, if we are going to take a break at all, some of you	21	our economy. Tourism is the core of our economy and Mono
21	may not be able to get on until 7:00 o'clock. Is there anyone	22	is one of the attractions. It could be a detraction as Owens
22	who absolutely can't stay until that time? Four.	23	Lake is in the Owens Valley.
23	Why don't you go ahead?	24	I consider Owens Lake an eyesore and health hazard. It
24	MS. BENTON: I would be glad to not make a statement and	25	makes me depressed to drive past it and realize how selfish w
25	just say I support everything everybody has said so 00081		are to destroy such an ecosystem.
1	eloquently.		We need to keep Mono Lake healthy. Our economy is in
2	I have had the opportunity to fly over the lake many	3	poor shape at this time, and we need all of our tourist
3	times and I look at the rings around the lake almost like the		attractions to keep going.
· 4	rings on a tree trunk. And you can see the years and years of	5	State and Federal funds are available to replace Mono
5	lowering of the water.	6	Basin water. So, there is no excuse to abuse this resource.
6	I want to thank you for being here. I just finished John	7	I would like to see Mono lake designated as an
7	McKee's book on the taming of nature, and I understand the	8	outstanding national resource water in order to set maximum
8	difficulty you must have with all the interests here. Thank	9	salinity standards to protect the lake and ecosystem.
9	you very much.	10	I believe man should use intelligence to protect natural
10	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. There were four	11	resources rather than abuse them. Thank you very much.
11	individuals who raised their hands and said they were going to	12	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. is there anyone
12	have to leave. If you would be kind enough, we will do our	13	
13 14	best to try to find your cards in here, the four of you. Announce your name for the record.	15	MR. STIMSON: My name is Jim Stimson. I admire your infinite patience, and I don't envy your being here another
15	MISS HANSON: My name is Mary Hanson. I am Treasurer of	16	few hours tonight.
16		17	MR. DEL PIERO: You should envy me and the reason is a
17	we support the Mono Lake Committee through tax deductible	18	number of people have said it. One of the best aspects of
18	donations.	19	serving on the State Water Resources Control Board that we
19	There has been mention of boardwalks. We have funded	20	take advantage of is discovering exactly what the citizens of
20		21	California feel about their water resources. You should envy
21	the lumber. 1 am a 17-year resident of Mono, and I just very	22	me. I am the lucky one in this room.
22	much support the 6390 or higher for really three reasons.	23	MR. STIMSON: I am looking forward to a responsible
23	It's written in your thing there. The health reasons,	24	decision. My name is Jim Stimson. I come bearing gifts, and
24 25	everybody has been talking about that, and that is very important to me.	25	tied this little ribbon myself. Don't open it. 00085
20	00082	1	My name is Jim Stimson. I own a home on Crowley Lake a
1	Very few people have mentioned the migratory birds. Mono	2	have been a resident of Mono County for over 18 years. I am
2	Lake has been designated as a western hemisphere shore bird	3	a photographer by occupation and currently serve as Vice-
3	resource because of the migratory birds who come from South	4	Chairman on the Mono County Planning Commission. The view
4	America up to the Arctic to nest. They come down and regroup,	5	am expressing are my own and those of my wife, Susan, and o
5	put on double their weight after they arrive at Mono Lake,	6	two children, Den and Will. My wife is a school teacher at
6	eating all those shrimp and flies, and this is an	7	Lee Vining Elementary School.
7	international resource that needs to be looked at.	8	I would like to recommend that the Board set the minimum
8	And that's all I have to say,	9	lake level at 6390.
9	MR. DEL PIERO: Who is next?	10	Mono Lake has been a source of inspiration and enjoyment
10	MR. BENTON: This is my wife, Patricia, and I am Robert	11	since I moved to the Eastern Sierra. I have walked its
11 12	Benton. We have a residence here in Mammoth as well as an office in Los Angeles, and you gentlemen obviously have a very	13	perimeter and I have explored it from the air. I know the area intimately and Mono Lake is like an old friend of mine.
13	complex task to address.	14	You will probably be reading reams of documentation,
14	My business is primarily that associated with mobility	15	scientific data concerning the lake. I can't hope to add
15	and I am sensitive to what's going on in the environment.	10	anything to what has already been published, but I would like,
18	Mono Lake and Owens Valley are not mobile. Los Angeles is.	17	instead, to direct my comments to Mono Lake as a visual
17	I think there is much to be said about controlling the	18	resource and as a scenic attraction. Mono Lake is not only a
18	environment, that is, of Los Angeles, as well, and one means	19	national treasure, but an international gem.
19	by which that can happen is through the natural process of	20	The parking lots along the lake end in Lee Vining are
20	mobility. People can leave if they can't satisfy their water	21	filled with the influx of international travelers. They are
21	issues. I think it is very important for us to protect that	22	all here specifically to see Mono Lake.
22	which we can and to recover what we can.	23	I recently had the opportunity to pinpoint and
23	I think we can recover much of Mono Lake. We can also,	24	rephotograph historical pictures from the past. I was able to stand in the very tripod holes of the old masters, and I stood
24	in the same time period, recover some of Los Angeles if people	1 40	פימות אז נוים ישוץ נוקרטע ווטופיט טו נוים טוע ווופטנסוט, פווע ו 2000

elsewhere for their water. 00083 BENTON: Just quickly, I would like to thank you for g to all of us today, and I hear DEIR is an extensive naustive document and extremely well done. really do appreciate that, and he mentioned, even we are property owners in Mammoth Lakes, we do most of e in Los Angeles, so we are some of the users. ould like to say that there's a lot of people in oth Lakes that are second homeowners and they are from Los . There's a lot of people from Los Angeles come up ant to see something as unique and diverse as Mono Lake. ry same people who are using that water I know would t an effort today to save Mono Lake. Thank you. I get l over these things. Thank you, gentlemen. R. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Good afternoon. 8. JAEGER: Good afternoon. My name is Lisa Jaeger. My in there. a business owner here in Margmoth Lakes. I have lived or ten years. a CPA, I'm concerned about the economy of the Eastern I believe that Mono Lake's vitality is important to pnomy. Tourism is the core of our economy and Mono Lake of the attractions. It could be a detraction as Owens in the Owens Valley. onsider Owens Lake an eyesore and health hazard. It me depressed to drive past it and realize how selfish we 00084 lestrov such an ecosystem. need to keep Mono Lake healthy. Our economy is in ape at this time, and we need all of our tourist ons to keep going. te and Federal funds are available to replace Mono vater. So, there is no excuse to abuse this resource. ould like to see Mono lake designated as an ding national resource water in order to set maximum standards to protect the lake and ecosystem. slieve man should use intelligence to protect natural ses rather than abuse them. Thank you very much. R. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. is there anyone 1. STIMSON: My name is Jim Stimson. I admire your patience, and I don't envy your being here another uns tonight. I. DEL PIERO: You should envy me and the reason is a r of people have said it. One of the best aspects of on the State Water Resources Control Board that we ivantage of is discovering exactly what the citizens of his feel about their water resources. You should envy am the lucky one in this room. . STIMSON: I am looking forward to a responsible n. My name is Jim Stimson. I come bearing gifts, and is little ribbon myself. Don't open it. 00085 name is Jim Stimson. I own a home on Crowley Lake and en a resident of Mono County for over 18 years. I am grapher by occupation and currently serve as Vice-In on the Mono County Planning Commission. The views I ressing are my own and those of my wife, Susan, and our Idren, Dan and Will. My wife is a school teacher at ing Elementary School. build like to recommend that the Board set the minimum el at 6390. no Lake has been a source of inspiration and enjoyment. moved to the Eastern Sierra. I have walked its ter and I have explored it from the air. I know the timately and Mono Lake is like an old friend of mine. u will probably be reading reams of documentation, lic data concerning the lake. I can't hope to add ig to what has already been published, but I would like, I, to direct my comments to Mono Lake as a visual a and as a scenic attraction. Mono Lake is not only a il treasure, but an international gem. a parking lots along the lake end in Lee Vining are ith the influx of international travelers. They are

Tote-Scripts" by MORRISON & FOERSTER (213) 892-5200

 \odot

)

 $\langle \cdot \rangle$

 \bigcirc

()

(

		1	about Mono Lake.
1	where the lake used to be prior to the water diversions. What	2	Along with the battery of facts, figures, and statistics,
2	struck me the most was how beautiful the lake must have been.	3	I hope you will consider these feelings in formulating your
3 4	Imagine an immense ancient lake nestled in the middle of the Great Basin desert.	4 5	decision on the lake.
5	With higher lake levels, there will be a vast improvement	6	If you haven't already done so, I urge you to go catch a sunrise from south tufa. Also, I look forward to canceing
6	in visual quality.	Ĭž	Mono Lake at the new 6390 level.
7	Some might argue that scenic beauty will be lost if any	8	I have a poem for you that was written by a very close
8	of the tufa towers get submerged. I have seen old photographs	9	friend of mine, called Alkall Fist.
9	of the south tufa grove, and this is a fallacy. I think people	10	Let the lake's healing waters surround you, touch your
10		11	body and mind and soul, heal you with joy of being, let this
11		12	
12 13		13	
14		15	····· ································
15		18	
16	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	17	
17	I would like to say just a couple more things before	18	going to fight some more so we can find peace on Mono Shore.
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	the water. Let this lake live for a million years more.
21 22		22	······································
23		24	
24		25	
25			00090
	00087	1	MR. NAHM: My name is Larry Nahm. 1 am from Bishop. 1
1	total disregard and lack of respect for the environment and	2	have been living in Owens Valley for more than a decade, and
2		3	as a native Californian. I witnessed a rather drastic decline
3 4	Finally, I would like to thank the Board for taking its time to listen to all the public testimony, written and oral,	4	in numbers of waterfowl which visit or live in our State. I have also, in conjunction with the other speakers.
5	and hopefully, and over 15 years of legal gridlock.		worked on the boardwalk, both at the north shore of the lake
6	If you haven't done so already, I would encourage you	1.7	and the west shore and ardently hope for the day when the
7		8	level will be established at a level which would inundate that
8	too, will become entrapped and hopefully take this memory home	9	boardwalk and would, therefore, urge the level of 6390 or more
9	with you.	10	for the lake. Thanks.
10		11	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.
11	decision, I ask that you thumbtack this poster I gave you in a prominent place so that you can have a visual reminder of	12	MS. JOHNSON: My name is Emily Johnson.
	what Mono Lake is all about. The folks who live here, the	14	i could talk a lot about my personal connection to the lake, but I don't think I will talk about that. I have worked
14		15	for Mono Lake Committee and for Mono Lake Foundation. I have
15	an heirloom.	16	conducted tours upon the lake on and off for about ten years,
18		17	so I have probably led over a hundred tours, and what I would
17		18	like to speak about is the educational and recreational values
18 19		19	of the lake. Leading tours at Mono Lake is a wonderful
20		20	experience. People are always saying things like, this is like being
21		22	
22		23	and it's a very unique place, and I think the simplicity of
23		24	······································
24		. 25	like water cycles and the food chain.
25	and have watched from my stern seat in an 18 foot fiberglass		00091
1	cance as the lake has grown in popularity and in salinity. No	1 2	So, I guess what I would like to say is there are a lot of people who aren't here. I know you get statistics on the
2	longer does it dwell in the obscure shadow of Yosemite, but	3	number of visitors we have to the lake, but I would just like
3	now is an equally desirable landscape to visit.	4	to interject a little bit of their feeling when they are
4	I witnessed the power of this magical landscape to	5	there, the big emiles that they get. It is not like any other
5	transform tired, stressed-out souis, albeit for an hour.	6	place for visitors.
6	The lake has been referred to as a gas station for birds,	17	MR, DEL PIERO: Thank you.
7	but I believe it also is a gas station for the human psyche	8	One last person.
9	where people from all over the world come to fill up on peace, solitude, and the spiritual implications of wide-open space.	9	MS. SOTO: My name is Jean Soto. My family business is construction and I just wanted to stress our support for the
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	negotisted lake level of 6390, and we have been residents of
11	Mono Lake has given us so much. It is time to	12	Mono County since 1979, so we appreciate the retention and
12	reciprocate and give back some of that healing energy by	13	preservation of Mono Lake.
13	raising the lake level to at least 6390 feet. Human needs	14	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.
14	aside, we must protect the lake for the sake of itself and its	15	Ladies and gentlemen, we are going to break. It is about
15 16	unique and weird creatures. There has been some concern about the partial inundation	16	twenty minutes to 6:00 and we will be back at 7:00 o'clock. (Recess).
17	of the south Tufa grove by a higher lake level. The south	18	y woodd/.
18	tufa grove is a steady attraction, especially when you are	19	
19	driving by it in a cance.	20	· · · ·
20	However, I am willing to trade off aesthetic tufa vistas	21	
21	for less dust, files and shrimp on a low-eodium dist, and the	22	
22 23	opportunity for the guils to take back what is rightfully theirs. Magit leand	23	
23	theirs, Negit Island. The outpouring of letters you received in response to the	24 25	
25		1 2	00092
20	00089	1	TUESDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1993, 7:00 P.M.
		•	

()

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

2 --000--3 MR. DEL PIERO: Ladies and gentlemen, we are going to 3 4 begin, if you will be kind enough to take your seats. 4 5 While the last participants this evening are filing . 5 in the door, if you all would be kind enough to raise your 6 7 hands, how many of you were not here this afternoon? 7 8 8 We are going to start over again. 9 Those of you that were here this afternoon, forgive 10 9 10 me, but it doesn't do anybody any good if they don't know 11 what's going on. 11 12 12 I will try and summarize the presentation, but at the 13 13 same time, I am going to try to let everybody understand 14 what the process is here. 15 14 15 Ladies and gentlemen, those of you that were not here 16 16 this afternoon, my name is Marc del Piero. I am Vice Chair 17 here this evening. 17 of the California Water Resources Control Board. 18 The matter that is being considered this evening is 18 19 19 policy hearings in regard to freshwater diversions from the 20 20 Mono Lake Basin. 21 This matter is before the State Water Resources 21 22 22 Control Board because the State Water Resources Control 23 Board is the agency established by statute by the State 23 24 Legislature to be responsible for water rights in the State 25 24 25 of California. 00093 1 The State Water Resources Control Board is a five 2 member board made up of five individuals who are appointed 2 3 to categoric positions. 3 4 The Chair, John Caffrey is currently serving in the 5 Basin. water quality position. He was formerly Deputy Director of 5 6 8 the Department of Water Resources. We have one individual 7 who is required to be a civil engineer. His name is John Brown. He worked in the private sector for over 30 years 8 9 and he is acknowledged as an expert in agricultural 9 10 10 irrigation. 11 We have a general engineer whose name is James 12 11 Stubchaer. Mr. Stubchaer spent 30 years as the Executive 12 13 14 13 Director and General Manager of the Santa Barbara Flood Control and Water Conservation District, as well as the 15 14 Santa Barbara County Water Agency. 15 16 We have a public member. Her name is Mary Jane 16 17 17 Forster. She served for an extended period of time on the 18 San Diego Regional Water Quality Control Board, and also, is 18 19 an employee of the Orange County Water District. 19 20 And then, the fifth member of the Board is the 20 21 21 Hearing Officer here tonight. The position that I fill is 22 22 that of an attorney. My background is I spent 11 years on 23 the Monterey County Board of Supervisors, 11 years on the 23 24 24 Monterey County Water Resources Agency. I chaired both of 25 those organizations a couple of times. I also served for 11 25 00094 1 years on the Monterey Unified Air Pollution Control District 1 2 2 and served as chair three times of that agency. 3 3 My expertise tends to be in the areas of water as 4 you. ĸ 4 well as air quality. 5 That gives you a brief summary of what the State 6 6 Water Resources Control Board is and who we are. I have been charged by the Board to serve as Hearing 8 Officer tonight. I served as Hearing Office yesterday in 8 9 ٩ Los Angeles when we conducted policy hearings for those 10 individuals who chose to present themselves there to present 10 11 policy statements to the Board, and I will also be the 11 12 Hearing Officer on the evidentiary portion of this process 12 13 13 that will begin in about two weeks. 14 That evidentiary process will begin and be conducted 14 15 in Sacramento at the State Water Resources Control Board 15 globally. 16 16 headquarters building. 17 17 The State Board has been charged with the task of 18 18 amending the City of Los Angeles' water rights in the Mono 19 Basin to include terms and conditions necessary to protect 19 20 20 fishery resources in the affected streams. 21 The State Board also has been charged with the task 21 22 22 of considering the effects of water diversions on public 23 23 trust resources in the Mono Basin and protecting those 24 24 public trust resources where feasible. 25 25 What is going on here tonight, ladies and gentlemen, 00095 1 1 is known as policy statements. In order to insure that all 2

2 of the residents in the affected areas are afforded the

- 3 greatest opportunity to participate in our process, we
- 4 have scheduled this policy hearing tonight in order that all
- 5 of you could advise us of your beliefs and opinions in
- regard to what is appropriate for the Mono Lake Basin.
 There's three rules in terms of policy presentations.
- 8 They don't have to be presented under oath, they can fairly
- 9 represent the position of either the organization or the
- 10 individual who is presenting them, but they will not be used
- 11 as part of the evidentiary portion of this hearing.
- 2 Additionally, I asked earlier and I will ask again,
- 3 anyone having a great overwhelming desire to applaud, I
- 4 would appreciate it if you didn't. If you have a really
- 5 overwhelming desire to applaud I left my dog and pony at 6 home this morning, so there's not that much of a good show
- 7 here this evening.
- 8 We are going to try to go through all of the cards. 9 We have a whole lot of them and we will go through them as 0 expeditiously as possible.
- 1 The hearing notice indicated those individuals making
- 22 presentations would be afforded not more than five minutes
- 23 in order to make their policy statement. I would appreciate
- 24 It very much if you all kept to those time lines. I will
- try and move this along as quickly as possible so that 00096 everybody gets the opportunity to speak because I know all of you have taken the time out of your busy schedules to come out here tonight, and it is important to get the option to tell me and my staff exactly what you think about Mono I would also to introduce my staff so everyone knows who is sitting on my left and my right: First of all, I would like to introduce our court reporter, who is Alice Book. When she says stop, I stop. Everybody stops. Nobody talks because if she doesn't record it, it is not in the record. If it is not in the record, you didn't say it. So, she is the wonderful person who follows us around the state helping us out tremendously. Also with me tonight I have two staff environmental specialists, Jim Canaday on my left, and Steve Herrera, who is waving his hand back there. Also, we have two staff engineers, Richard Satkowski, who has his hand up in the air in the back of the room. I have Hugh Smith right here, and my good friend and chief counsel on the Mono Lake matter, Dan Frink, who is on my immediate right. We have a whole lot of cards to go through and we are going to begin now. When I call your names, if you would be kind enough to come forward to the podium, speak directly into the mike, state your name for the record so that Alice has it incorporated into the record. 00097 One last thing, if you wish to have a copy of the record of this hearing, please contact Alice afterwards and she will be happy to arrange to get a copy of the record for The first person I would like to call is Andrea Lawrence. Good evening. MS. LAWRENCE: Good evening and thank you very much, and welcome to Mono County. I want to tell you I was very warmed by your comments this afternoon in regard to public service. I am a County Supervisor and appreciate what you said. It's an honor to have you here. More than that, it is an honor to have an option to address an issue that's of enormous significance to all of us, I think, in Mono County, and not only that, but now statewide, nationwide, and I am here as an individual member of the Board of Supervisors, but also, I have an enormous number of constituents, a number of whom you have already heard, and we are all strong supporters of Mono Lake. One of the things, and as a former supervisor you will understand, it is very important to us as a county in regard to Mono Lake itself; a healthy environment to us is a very healthy economy, and in Mono County, what the Mono Lake Committee has accomplished in bringing this to this point is 00098
 - 1 a phenomenal success and has raised enormous important
 - issues to all of us, not only for the statewide situation,
 - 3 but also, Mono County.

C

 $\langle \hat{} \rangle$

()

 \odot

()

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \cap

It is clearly one, if not the largest, tourist draw 4 in Mono County. We have people from all over the world as 5 you well know by now. The efforts of the Mono Lake 6 Committee are well established locally, and on the 17th day 7 8 of August, Mono County Board of Supervisors passed a well deserved resolution honoring the Mono Lake Committee. 1 9 10 will leave it with you because it is a very important statement about how we have absorbed the Mono Lake 11 Committee. They are us, this is their home, and we all 12 share this wonderful county of ours. 13 Whereas, given the interdependence of all 14 15 ecosystems and, indeed, of ail aspects of nature, the protection or particular ecosystems and 16 17 natural resources is among the most laudable human endeavors; and 18 Whereas, with an economy which is based on tourism 19 20 and recreation, the protection of Mono County's resources and natural beauty is in the best in-21 22 terests of our citizenry; and 23 Wheres, visitors to and citizens of Mono 24 County are witnessing the resurrection and 25 restoration of a unique and priceless ecosystem 00099 1 which has been significantly damaged by the acts of man in diverting its waters, and 2 3 Whereas, the rewatering of the streams 4 tributary to Mono Lake and the restoration of 5 the stream environment zones after decades of disuse and destruction has been largely 6 accomplished; and 7 Whereas, the restoration of Mono Lake to a 8 level which will assure its survival as a water 9 10 system nourishing the flora and fauna dependent upon it. as well as mankind's aesthetic 11 12 instincts, is becoming a long cherished reality; 13 and 14 Whereas, the effort to save Mono Lake and its 15 environs has become a matter of national significance, demonstrating that small groups of 16 $\langle \langle \rangle^2$ 17 informed and determined people can protect 18 environmental resources in the face of nearly 19 overwheiming opposing economic interest; and 20 Whereas, the Mono Lake Committee and its staff as 21 volunteers, whose efforts continue to bring the 22 aspirations of David Gaines into reality, are 23 the embodiment of that determination; and Whereas, it is the Mono Lake Committee which 24 25 is largely responsible for saving and 00100 1 revitalizing an ecosystem so important to our county. 2 Now, therefore, be it resolved, by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Mono, State of California, as 3 4 follows: That this Board, on behalf of the citizens of Mono 5 6 County, congratulates the Mono Lake Committee as it celebrates its first fifteen years of effort and the 8 significant accomplishments noted in this resolution: That this Board recognizes the contribution of the Mono 9 10 Lake Committee to the development of the public trust 11 doctrine in California, an effort which will serve to protect the water resources in all parts of our state. 12 13 That in adopting this resolution, this Board urges the 14 Mono Lake Committee to continue its efforts to have 15 Mono Lake established at a minimum level which best protects the public interest, and more important, which 16 17 best protects the lake itself; That this resolution is adopted in memory of David 18 Gaines, who carried on in the spirit of Henry David 19 Thoreau and Aido Leopold in teaching us that our spiri-20 21 tual and physical well-being depend on the natural en-22 vironment which has given us being. 23 I think you have heard adequate testimony today about the significance of the basin and its activities to us, both 24 25 ////// 00101 1 economic and environmentally. I would like to take a moment because I really don't 2 want to go far beyond the five minutes, but I do respect the

3 want to go far beyond the five minutes, but I do respect th

4 assignment you have before you, but I would like to make

just a couple of encapsulating comments, if I may, I would also like to commend the State and Governor Wilson's position that he has taken and Mr. Strock's 7 8 comments. 9 I would also like to mention I also remember the Air 10 Pollution Control District, how very important it is to keep the lake, and our position has clearly been 6390 or higher. 11 That's the personal part of my discussion tonight as 12 13 well. It is very important to do that. There is no question the County does not need to have 14 15 the legacy of Owene Lake, which is costing enormous amounts 16 of money to even try to find a way of mitigating it, much less finding a way of mitigating it. 17 The other thing I would like to point out on behalf 18 19 of the Mono Lake Committee, I think the other thing I 20 personally find so remarkable and so wonderful is as County 21 Supervisor and as a politician, to find a group of people who are willing to come into a community and work toward 22 23 solutions, and that group has done that very admirably. 24 As you know, AB 444 is a pot of 50 million dollars 25 and still has not been properly utilized to find replacement 00102 1 water. These are the efforts that this group has brought to 2 the area. The other thing I would like to do in my own 3 4 absolutely non-legal way, but as a human being, is make some comments about the public trust because, as you know, Mr. 6 del Piero, those of us who are in public policy positions, 8 you don't ever quite get narrowed down to just the language 7 8 of the regulation or the language of the intent. You 9 invariably get caught up in some very human values. 10 And the public trust value, to me, is not limited to 11 the tributaries of navigable bodies of water. I want to read a couple of comments because it is 12 13 very important to understand, for me as a County Supervisor in Mono County, the dimensions of the public trust concept, 14 15 and I am reading these from Bessie Reitschneider, who read these at their annual meeting. I just love them. I have to 16 17 share them with you for the record. 18 She wrote: Last year the Los Angeles Conservation Corps visited Mono Lake for a week and worked on stream 19 20 restoration. One of the participants wrote this for the Mono Lake Committee newsletter: My name is Fernando Gomez, 21 22 18, of Los Angeles, California. My experience in the Mono 23 Lake field camp has been a very influential experience in my 24 life. The excitement of sleeping in tents out in the open 25 air, eating and working in the same environment made it more 00103 educational to me. It taught me the wonders of Mono Lake and its surrounding beauty. The issues that concern this 2 lake should get people thinking about where water comes from 3 and its effect in nature. People should stop to think what 4 we are leaving future generations. That's the public trust. 6 MR. DEL PIERO: Pardon me, Mr. Gomez appeared at the 6 7 hearing yesterday. MS. LAWRENCE: He did. That is beautiful. That's the best yet. Well, Mr. Gomez, I have to meet you one day. That is 9 10 very good. I love it. 11 12 Mark Davis, Executive Director, successfully lobbied 13 the State Legislature and Congress for funds to help pay for conservation and reclamation to enable Los Angeles to create 14 16 local water supplies. This can protect the environment and help prevent L. A. ratepayers from footing the bill for 16 DWP's mistakes. It is saving Mono Lake, but it is also 17 creating locally based water supplies for people of Los 18 Angeles. That's the public trust. 19 20 And finally, a few years ago I spoke to a group of five and six year olds in an inner city school. The school 21 is located right under the Santa Monica freeway. There were 22 23 no trees, no grass, just asphalt and concrete. I spoke about Mono Lake and at one point used the 24 word extinct. A teacher stopped me and asked the students, 25 00104 children, this is a new word. Does anyone know what the 1 word extinct means? Some hands were raised and one little 2 boy stood and said: Extinct is when an animal dies, 3

something in us dies, too.

5

And I would like to say because those who know me

()

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

6	around here, the Mono Lake Committee, I have nothing but	7	fear degradation of Mono Lake. We support much broader
7	enormous regard for what they have done. It goes so beyond	8	regional management of that kind of resource, a priceless
	individual importance or self-interest. It goes out to a	j j	resource, and we support your role, obviously, in gathering
8			
9	very large world and they have made an enormous contribution	10	public testimony in support of your trustee role.
10	and one of the nicest things that I remember is in my	11	Thanks very much for coming.
11	interpretation, the community of Lee Vining, they have	12	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much, Mayor.
12	worked as a community to put a walkway, pathway, down along	13	Also, I am a supervisor, and please appreciate the
		14	
13	the restored stream.		fact that I personally understand the relationship between
- 14	And without, I hope, being presumptuous on the people	15	the environment and economy. Monterey County, and I know
15	and individuals who live in Lee Vining, there is enormous	16	both of you are very much aware, is as heavily dependent on
16	pride. The coming together as a community to put this	17	that formula for success as Mono County is.
		18	•
17	facility in has restored a tramendous sense of community.		MR. WATSON: I appreciate that.
18	There is a pride in that, and when I went to the Visitor	19	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you.
19	Center I was caught and struck by the local people who were	20	Gary Nelson. Good evening, sir.
20	standing out in that wonder Visitor Center and looking	21	MR. NELSON: Good evening. My name is Gary Nelson.
21	around and said, God, I never really realized how beautiful	22	I am a resident of Mono City and during normal clear days I
	•		
22	this place was.	23	can look out the window and see White Mountain peaks, which
23	So, we restored it by taking the public trust to its	24	is the highest mountain in the great basin area, and it's
24	fullest dimension to restore and enhance our sense of	25	about 60 miles away as the crow files.
25	community, and most important, our sense of place, because		00108
20		1	
_			During winter days I can see about two miles, and the
1	that's the real connection we need and where we live, and it	2	only thing I can see flying is toxic alkali dust from the
2	is also, I think, your largest assignment in making a	3	exposed lake bottom of Mono Lake.
3	decision that clearly allows all these values to come into	4	I am the Chairman of the Environment, Public Works
4	thinking.	5	and Recreation Committee of Mono County Grand Jury, and I am
	•		
5	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.	6	also in charge of Mono Lake Foundation Canoe Tour Program.
6	David Watson. Good evening.	7	During the past five years I have given thousands of
7	MR. WATSON: Thanks very much. I have had the	8	visitors a personal introduction to Mono Lake Cance Tours at
8	pleasure of addressing this group a few times in the past.	9	Mono's south tufa area.
		10	
9	welcome you to Mammoth and hope that you enjoy your stay		Something our tours offer that can't be easily
10	here.	11	experienced on the walking tour is the chance to see tufa
11	The first thing I would like to do is read to you a	12	towers underwater.
12	statement which represents the position of the town council.	13	Our present-day view of these huge towers rising from
	• •	14	the darkness of the lake bottom must be very much the same
13	After Andrea, everybody is somewhat prosaic, so I		
14	will just go ahead and do this.	15	as earlier travelers' impression of the now exposed portion of
15	I certainly support everything she said and I am sure	16	the south tufa grove. Beneath the lake tufa are as close as
16	our Council does, too.	17	rocks can get to being living organisms. The towers are
17	I am here today representing the town of Mammoth	18	covered by a light green coating of algae speckled with dark
	· · · •		
18	Lakes. Shortly after incorporation, the Town Council agreed	19	clumps of alkali fly pupae and are literally crawling with
19	to support the Mono Lake Committee in its efforts to	20	adult files encased in tiny bubbles of air with a plume of
20	preserve the unique ecosystem of Mono Lake. To that end, I	21	brine shrimp hovering at the top of the towers is a tell-
21	clearly endorse setting a minimum lake level of 6390 feet	22	tale of rising freshwater.
22	above sea level or higher.	23	While these submerged towers don't leap out at you
	•		
23	The current conditions in the Mono Basin are	24	with the startling clarity of their dry land brethren,
24	unacceptable to our community. Declining lake levels and	25	underwater tufa have a hidden uniqueness which comes from
25	decreasing air quality threaten the survival of the area's		00109
	00106	1	occupying their natural place in the ecosystem.
1	biological systems and the health of the basin's human	2	It is the difference between observing a living
-	• •		
2	inhabitants.	3	animal in its native habitat and seeing the same animal
3	Only by raising the lake level can these hazardous	4	stuffed and mounted in a natural history museum.
4	conditions be permanently reversed.	5	Some people have expressed concern that access to
5	In issuing licenses for diversions, the Board must	6	tufa by land will suffer as a result of rising lake levels.
8	recognize its trustee relationship with the people of the	1 7	I feel that tufa, especially the tufa above water are
-		-	
7	State of California. The long-term health of the State's	8	but one small part of what makes Mono Lake special. Higher
8	environment and residents must be the paramount conditions	9	lake levels and consistent streamflows necessary to achieve
9	in deciding the mitigation measures to be attached to the	10	them will make the entire Mono Basin ecosystem much
10	licenses.	11	healthier. The greater percentage of freshwater will
11	Setting a minimum lake level of 6390 is critical to	12	decrease salinity levels in Mono Lake and make it possible
	-		
12	assure adequate mitigation of diversions.	13	for brine shrimp and alkali files to live once again instead
13	This letter has been sent above my name to your	14	of just hanging on in a compromised ecosystem.
14	office in Sacramento as well.	15	The increased flow of freshwater necessary to bring
15	I would like to also add briefly, though, this	1 16	up the lake level may well herald the return of millions of
18	evening some comments of my own which go a little bit	17	ducks and other waterfowi that used to be found in Mono Lake
	• •		
17	outside of our Council's specific resolution. And these	18	before diversions began.
18	comments just have to do with the values of the people that	19	Rewatered streams will once again become thriving
19	I represent, or feel I represent.	20	riparian accesystems supporting viable fisheries.
20	We are much an environmentally oriented community.	21	You Board members have no doubt been inundated with
	Our economy depends on recreation and tourism.	22	mountaine of data explaining the various scientific aspects
21			• •
22	We are aware of our need to manage the threats in the	23	of the Mono Lake question. I feel that the issues facing
23	Eastern Sierra such as traffic, diminishing air quality, our	24	you can be dealt with very effectively on moral grounds.
24	own water demands, our trash and, obviously, the impacts of	25	The Public Trust Doctrine originated from the idea
25	our shared numbers on the carrying capacity of the region.	~	00110
20		-	
	00107	1	that by the law of nature these things are common to
1	Our Town Council has addressed these issues and	2	mankind, the air, running water, the sea, and consequently,
2	continues to do so, both in our immediate area and	3	the shores of the sea.
3	regionally, and we feel that strongly reflects the people we	4	The fact that this remarkable doctrine has survived
4	represent.	5	thousands of years to guide us today shows that it
•	•	-	
5	A great part of our concern focuses on the future of	6	recognizes the fundamental aspect of our presence on earth.
R	Mono Lake and the need to keep it at 6390 or raise it. We	1 7	Humane, being the transitory creatures we are, can

6 Mono Lake and the need to keep it at 6390 or raise it. We

7 Humans, being the transitory creatures we are, can

()

 \bigcirc

0

 \cap

never truly own the air or waters of our planet. We can exact water level at which the predators can come in and 8 9 only borrow them. 10 destroy the breeding population of the birds, I think we 9 10 In the letter I sent to you last month I stated that 11 need to look at the situation very carefully, Mono Lake should be returned to its prediversion level of And I think we need to bring the thinking of the Los 12 11 6417 feet. At the time I really wasn't completely aware of Angeles Department of Water and Power that takes the water 12 13 my rationals for this opinion. Now, I realize why I feel 14 from Mono Lake, we need to bring their thinking out of the 13 dark ages. They need to come up with water conservation and that way. My father always taught me when I borrowed 15 14 something to return it in the same condition I found it. reclamation programs and not keep making unceasing and 15 16 When I used to borrow the neighbor's iswnmower, I 17 unreasonable demands upon Mono Lake. 16 made sure I returned it with a full tank of gas. 18 I want to say that one of my very first visits to Los 17 18 The City of Los Angeles has been borrowing water form 19 Angeles gave me a very unusual experience. It was nothing the Mono Basin for guite some time and neither the lake nor 20 to do with freeway gridlock, or vast urban sprawl or yellow 19 the streams have been benefited from this. I think that Los 21 smog. It had to do with humidity. 20 Angeles should return the Mono Basin to the people of this 22 I said to myself, how can this place, which is 21 supposed to be desert, be humid? And all around me was the 22 planet in the same condition in which they found it before 23 they even think about borrowing water from here again. 24 evidence of humidity, more swimming pools than I had - than 23 I realize all of you have some real heavy decisions 25 the mind could possibly imagine, perfectly manicured emerald 24 25 to make and sometimes making decisions can turn on simple 00114 green lawns sprinkled consistently, tropical plants watered 00111 1 1 things. to perfection. 2 If taking a canoe ride on Mono Lake will in any way 2 3 In short, Los Angeles County uses water like there is 3 facilitate your decision making, get ahold of me and I will no tomorrow. be happy to take you out. 6 If you gentlemen don't do something for Mono Lake, 4 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. there may well be no tomorrow. 5 6 6 Robert Harrison. Welcome. I am here to support the issue of saving the water of MR. HARRISON: Thank you. Board members, ladies and 8 7 Mono Lake. 8 gentlemen, staff, good evening. g Thank you very much. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. g My name is Robert Harrison and I live north of San 10 Francisco in the Bay Area, and my wife and I drove here Ruth Ann Corwin. Good evening. 10 11 MS. CORWIN: Members of the staff, Board, ladies and through the rain and hail because we wanted to do the best 11 12 13 12 we could to come and support the issue of Mono Lake. gentiemen, I am Dr. Ruth Ann Corwin. I hold a degree in I would say that as a tourist visiting this country 14 environmental planning. 13 My husband and I are Northern Californians who enjoy for the first time 15 years ago, I was already aware of the 15 14 15 beauty of the Eastern Sierra and Mono Lake. I would say that 18 visiting and appreciate Mono Lake as one of the natural 16 most travel agents in England and Europe probably are well 17 treasures of our state. We support the designation of Mono Lake as an 17 18 aware of that. 18 In the 14 years since I have been living here, I 19 outstanding natural resource water, so that the salinity 19 would say that my most memorable holidays have been in this 20 level will be protected by the Department of Water and Power region, and I come again and again as often as I can. of Los Angeles. 20 21 We have come up here from Novato, a town north of San 21 I want to give you a perspective of a European 22 22 visitor and now a resident of your country. 23 Francisco, to testify before you. We could not attend the closer hearing in Secremento due to business. 23 I would say that since the middle ages many European 24 countries, including my own, England, have been very very 25 But, the truth is when we saw the Mammoth location on 24 25 heavily settled and the result has been that although some 00115 the schedule, we wanted to come here to testify and take 00112 of the countryside is still very pretty, the ecosystems as 1 this opportunity for a brief vacation. 2 MR. DEL PIERO: We figured there was some attraction. 2 such are almost entirely destroyed. They are not what John 3 Muir would ever call wilderness. MS. CORWIN: It wasn't the opportunity to testify, 3 This kind of thinking came from what we now call the 5 you understand, it was the opportunity to come here again to dark ages, and that certainly applies, not only to lack of Mono Lake and its environment that affected us, and that is 5 6 religious freedom, but equally much the term could be precisely the point. 6 7 applied retroactively to a total lack of environmental value Mono Lake is a special place, one that people come 8 long distances to see. We take our friends there whenever 8 awareness. 9 we can and we urge our visitors to California not to miss 9 At that time, people thought that all of the natural 10 10 resources of the world, the animals, the land, the water, 11 朣. were presented to them for their use by the Creator, and I have had the good fortune to travel to many 11 12 were limitless. I don't think anybody in this room is going countries in the world and I can tell you there is little 12 13 13 to suggest that the resources that we are taiking about, the with which to compare Mono Lake. Perhaps the closest is the 14 water in the Eastern Sierra, is limitless. Dead See in the Mid East. It, too, is large, salty and 14 16 There are times when I drive past and there is a lot surrounded by heredity and human history. 15 16 of snow in the hills and mountains, and other times there's It has no marvelous mineral sculptures to excite the 16 17 17 very little. imagination, and it has no life, no brine shrimp, no nesting 18 18 I want to say that the result of this kind of 19 birds to feed upon the brine shrimp, no millions of thinking from the dark ages in Europe has given rise to such migratory birds to add color and excitement to its bareness. 19 20 It is dead. It is an interesting place, but it is not Mono 20 circumstances as St. Francis of Assisi, who was supposed 21 21 to have communicated with the songbirds, to the present when 22 Lake. 22 there aren't any songbirds because the local people have 23 As an ecologist, I would like to remind you of two very selfish, important and excellent reasons for government them all and have eaten them. 23 24 24 My own country was covered with great forests in the 25 boards such as yours to work towards preserving the 25 middle ages. Now only a remnant remains, 00116 00113 diversity of healthy, natural ecosystems, especially unusual 1 1 You gentlemen are custodians of the water of Mono ones to protect our future human existence 2 2 Lake in a sense, which makes you guardians of that 3 One is the space ship earth metaphor. Perhaps you 3 have already heard of it in earlier testimony. acosystem. 4 4 I am here to implore you not to let that system die. Б Every time a species or a natural ecosystem 5 I thoroughly support the last speaker's point of view. The disappears from our planet it is like another rivet giving 8 water should be returned to 6417 feet. I think in this day, way in the space ship. We can lose one and another, and still the space ship will travel, but at some point one last this age of enlightenment, while we are able to measure the 7 8 exact salinity level at which the brine shrimp die, and the R rivet will go and the ship will come apart. We cannot

predict which one will be the fatal loss. 10 11 Perhaps you may think the planet can well lose Mono 12 11 Lake and nothing serious will happen, but that would be a 13 12 13 form of arrogance, for if there is one thing we do know in 14 the environment business, it is the intricate connections 14 15 that go to make the balance of life and the vast extent of 15 16 our ignorance. 17 this in our past. If we could free the slaves and give 16 There is a second excellent reason, protection of the 18 17 diverse gene pool for scientific, medical, the agricultural 18 19 industry, and other research needs. 20 19 You cannot know whether a Mono Lake species, for 21 20 example, may some day provide the clue to desaiting the 21 22 poisoned agricultural land in the Central Valley in 23 Thank you. 22 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. California, for example. Or, perhaps it might provide a 24 23 clue for one of our grandchildren's medical needs. 25 **Richard Barrett**. 24 25 It seems the better part of wisdom for us to retain 00117 as great a base of natural biological information for our 1 2 My name is Richard Barrett. and our children's future. 2 3 Mono Lake provides a wonderful ecological lesson in з 4 4 itself, so straightforward, so clear, the food chain, the 6 future of the Mono Basin. interdependence of species, the environmental requirements, 5 and the limiting factors. The species in Mono Lake don't 7 the lake, nothing in excess. 6 7 have the option to go elsewhere for their water. It is hard 8 to see the limiting factors in human ecosystems when a human 8 g population can bring in resources from other bio-regions, 10 9 assured. Nothing in excess. but allonately, the plant is no different than the lake. 10 11 Freshwater is a limiting factor in many regions for 12 Thank you. 11 12 humans as well as other species. Los Angeles must face 13 those limits as the rest of California and the West will not 14 13 14 give up their needed water to allow unlimited growth in the 15 Los Angeles Basin, and that time is now. Let us make the 16 15 18 point by drawing a line at destroying a unique natural 17 17 resource in order to allow Los Angeles to go a little 18 19 and onthusiast in the area. 18 further on a dead-end road. 19 I would like to close by requesting you consider 20 20 adopting a lake level higher than that represented by the 21 Mono Lake Committee, a level at the prediversion elevation 22 21 of 6,417 above sea level, or very close to that. 23 22 23 One reason is the damage already done to the Mono 24 24 Lake Basin and the need to restore the many resources which 25 25 it has. I gather you've heard about the wetlands, the 00118 1 1 productivity, fill the lakebed to protect the islands, and 2 3 2 so on. 3 A second reason is the ignorance to which I referred 4 also. 4 earlier. We are only beginning to scratch the surface of 5 our understanding of natural ecosystems. One way to 5 6 acknowledge that is to establish large buffers which provide 6 7 some protection for the variability of systems, a reserve Thank you. 7 8 8 which recognizes the plus or minus nature of our g 9 conclusions. 10 I urge the State Water Resources Control Board to 10 11 recognize the outstanding values of Mono Lake, their nesting 11 12 12 and migratory bird sanctuary, a unique ecological system and 13 13 scenic wonder worth saving for all our citizens now and for 14 14 the future. 15 15 Thank you very much. 16 previously meandering nature. 16 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 17 17 Stuart Scofield. Good evening, sir. 18 MR. SCOFIELD: My name is Stuart Scofield and I am 19 of that. 18 19 speaking as a property owner and business owner in the 20 community of Lee Vining, and a recreational user of Mono 21 20 22 21 Lake. A healthy Mono Lake and Mono Basin ecosystem is vital 23 22 23 to my own economy and the economies of Lee Vining and the 24 and homeowner in Lee Vining. 24 Eastern Sierra. 25 **25** People would not come to Lee Vining to see tufa 00119 1 towers in an alkaline sump. More importantly, is the value 1 2 Lake. of the lake and the basin as a natural resource that 3 2 3 deserves to be protected and nurtured in and for itself 4 4 without any economic justification whatsoever. 5 Б The City of Los Angeles should not own the rights to 6 Mono Basin water. The fact that it may have a paper 6 7 7 document that says it does, is irrelevant. They are from a 8 different era and the politics of that time are greatly 9 8 misaligned with the politics of this time. 9 10

10 The experiment that is the government of this country is crucially dependent on its ability to be flexible and to

- change to respond to the needs and desires of its people. I
- am quite sure that the collective conscience of this county,
- this state and this country would agree with me that Los
- Angeles has no right to own someone else's water.
 - We have corrected much more onerous mistakes than
- women the right to vote, certainly we can return the waters
- of the Mono Basin to their beautiful home.
- I appreciate the Board's involvement and their
- diligence in this process, and I urge them to recommend a
- pre-diversion level of 6,417 feet as the maximum lake level.

00120 MR. BARRETT: I would like to thank you for this time. Just as my wife and I carry the weight of our children's future, this Committee carries the weight of the There is an old Norse credo that could be as old as These resources should not be measured by what can be extracted, but be weighed by what can and will be lost with this ongoing depletion. Desolation of the Mono Basin is MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Harry Blacklovin. Good evening. MR. BLACKLOVIN: Good evening. This issue may be a subissue of what is going on tonight and I totally recognize the Mono Lake Committee's drive to return the lake to its former size, but on the other hand, I am a fly-fishing guide I have recognized the decline in a resource that is very vital to this community, the Owens River, and I hope that you can take into consideration that one side tends to lose and another one gains. I know it doesn't seem that way, but I hope that in the future both sides will win, that the water is returned to Mono Lake, but on the other hand, 00121 there is an established fishery resource that was dependent upon that water, and it has carved out a channel that is unnatural to that streambed, and hopefully, it can be healed With cutting its source of water off, I have noticed a decrease in that fishery, and I hope that you can take into consideration that point of view. MR. DEL PIERO: Mr. Blacklovin, just so you know, I don't believe you were here earlier this afternoon, that question arose earlier. Please understand that the State Board is very much aware of the problem in the upper Owens. We are also very much aware of some of the assertions that have been made as to how flushing flows and flood flows have channelized that river and caused impacts on its We are going to have that very much in our minds during the course of our deliberations, so please be assured MR. BLACKLOVIN: Thank you. MR. DEL PIERO: Certainly. Lauren Davis. Good evening. MS. DAVIS: My name is Lauren Davis. 1 am a resident I have appreciated all the comments everyone has made 00122 today regarding the biological and economic values of Mono One thing I thought I would like to bring up that is important to me that maybe hasn't been talked about too much is some of the cultural impacts that the declining lake level has had on the community of Lee Vining and Mono Basin. A fellow this afternoon mentioned Huck Finn days in Lee Vining, and I laughed because he was close, but Huck Finn never made it to Mono Lake, but Mark Twain did, so we

- have Mark Twain days in Lee Vining, and we just had one on
- Sunday, and as I watched all the kids playing, it was in the 11

town park, and as i watched all the children playing and 13 for all local businesses. 12 climbing the greased pole and things like that, and people Over the years Mono Lake and the issues which 13 14 eating barbecue, I thought about the older Mark Twain days 15 surround the health of the ecosystem has ended up becoming 14 that I heard about that happened in the twenties and 16 one of our most consistent tourist draws, and I believe that 15 a saved lake will continue in that vein. thirties when they first began. 18 17 Back then they were held right down on the shore of 18 This tourist draw is good for business here in Mono 17 18 Mono Lake and there's a lot of old pictures about those 19 County, it is good for my business, and it is good for the employees and subcontractors who work when I get jobs. 19 early times when the town would get together and celebrate. 20 20 And one of the things I realized was there were a lot But I have some broader concerns that I would like to 21 21 of activities that happened that we can't participate in 22 share with you as well. The day that the first drop of freshwater was diverted from the Mono Basin was the day that 22 anymore. One of them was a giant fish fry and there would 23 be photographs of trout that were just unbelievable that had public trust issues concerning the Mono Lake Basin natural 23 24 come out of Rush Creek and Lee Vining Creek. They were big 24 25 resources were first violated. The lake level dropped over 25 fish. 00126 00123 the years, resource degradation was compounded and today we 1 1 And another thing was they often had speedboat races 2 are struggling to identify what is the proper base line from 2 on the lake, and nowadays the few times that I have gone out 3 which to rebuild that ecosystem. on a motorboat on Mono Lake we have had to spend hours and 3 The proper baseline is the prediversion condition of 4 hours flushing the motor out because the water has become so the basin. Prediversion condition is really what the 5 5 saity and alkaline that it just eats up the machinery. 6 hearing, I believe, should be all about. Any lower lake So, this sort of activity just isn't done anymore on level than that which the DWP first found when they began to R 7 7 Mono Lake. 8 impact the basin will be an environmental trade-off. Another thing, I remember an oldtimer said they had The protection of Mono Lake as an outstanding natural 8 horse swimming races and I had to ask him how they did it. resource water is the goal that I urge you to attain. 9 10 It seems to me as though the DWP intends to sit idle 10 He said, well, the kids would just drive their horses down 11 to the lake and see which one could swim the fastest. So, as Federal and State funds evaporate like the waters of Mono 11 12 12 I'm sure the horses don't mind that that tradition fell by 13 Lake have evaporated. Send the DWP a clear message that they should get off their rear ends and get to work 13 the waveirie 14 14 A lot of the other things I certainly miss and we 15 developing other identified water alternatives such as 15 have heard a lot of people talk this afternoon about 16 reclamation and conservation. building the boardwalks to the lake, and while I really Were it not for the tireless effort of the Mono Lake 16 17 17 enjoy the boardwalks, when I look at them I think about how 18 Committee, it is certain the DWP would have continued to dry 18 they symbolize how the lake just keeps getting further and 19 up Mono Lake and they would have left Mono County with the further away from us as a community, and we aren't really 20 same legacy they have left inyo County, perhaps this State's 19 20 able to use it the way that we used to, and I remember as a 21 greatest tragedy. kid back in the sixties how when we would go by the lake it 22 21 I would suggest that DWP start looking for just seemed to fill the whole basin. It came up very close replacement water now so that they can be prepared for the 22 23 inevitable day when they will be required to spread water on 23 to the highway. 24 24 And in afternoons in the summertime you would see the 25 Owens dry lake for dust abatement. 25 thunderheads just perfectly reflected in the lake, and it 00127 Distinguished members of the Board, you are playing 00124 1 1 would seem like the horizon had melted. This whole basin 2 out a crucial role in history. Your decision can be a key was just filled with light and water. And that was the part in the process that is destined to be emulated by 2 3 3 memory I always had back then, and it is something that I others in future battles yet to be fought. We are nearing the end of this century and this century has been a disaster 4 really miss now. 15 Ħ Every now and then I still get that feeling, but 8 for the environment. 8 there's so much alkali around the lake that it just doesn't Send the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power seem like itself anymore to me, and I really hope that in and its customers a message. Show others who will certainly 7 A reconsidering how we felt about the water in the Mono Beein, follow you a blueprint for healing our planet. Long live 8 9 9 that those kinds of values that are pretty ephemeral can 10 Mono Lake. maybe be taken into account again, and I would really love Thank you. 10 11 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. to see the lake up that high once more for a lot of reasons 11 12 just beyond the aesthetics. I think those have been Phil Plater. Good evening. 12 13 MR. PISTER: My name is Phil Pister. I am a resident 13 documented well, in other places, but I also hope that my 14 kids will be able to see the lake in that situation. of Biehop, California. 14 15 15 I have one daughter eight years old and I realized 10 I might add that the City of Los Angeles is catching. this summer that the whole time she has been alive, except 16 17 it in the teeth here tonight. for last winter, there has been a drought. Her idea of Mono Lake is really different than how I think of it, and my idea One observation. If you live in Bishop, you are kind 17 18 of grateful you don't have smog, freeway gridlock, gang wars 18 19 must be quite different than how the oldtimers think of it, and drive-by shootings, that's one of the trade-offs you're 19 20 20 and so, I begin to understand a lot of the pain that's in the 21 getting for some of the water. I don't at all endorse what is happening to Mono voices of some of the older people when they talk about how 21 22 22 it used to be. 23 Basin. That's why I am here. 23 So, I hope that those sorts of issues can be 24 I supervised the fishery management research for the considered by you, and I really thank you for coming to Mono 25 Department of Fish and Game for the Eastern Sierras from 24 00128 25 County and listening to us on what we would like to say. 1975 to 1990, when I retired from State service. Mono Lake 00125 9 1 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you, as in my area of juriediction. 2 I first saw Mono Lake in 1932 at the age of three 2 Frank Stewart. 3 3 MR. STEWART: My name is Frank Stewart. years. Mono Basin has always been a special place for me. 4 One of my first jobs in the Department of Fish and 4 I have just handed you some written comments that I Game in 1953 was to operate a checking station at the mouth would like to have submitted into the record as if read. 5 8 I am a general building contractor here in Mono of Rush Creek as part of the trout research project. R 7 County, and I am speaking to you tonight as a property owner But engaged in this work I often stayed at Rush Creek 7 spawning cabin, a short distance above Grant Lake. This 8 and a businessman. cabin was utilized mainly prior to World War II by Fish and 9 As you probably have been hearing, I hope I am not 10 Game hatchery crews who trapped cutthroat trout in the too repetitive, tourism is the life blood here in Mono 10 11 County. The money that is generated by the tourist industry 12 spring as they moved upstream from lower Rush Creek and 11 13 Grant Lake to spawn. The fertilized eggs were then taken to 12 flows through and permeates our local economy. It is good

 \bigcirc

()

()

 \cap

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

Fern Creek hatchery, since abandoned, a short distance away 15 14 15 in the June Lake loop where they would be hatched out and 10 reared to planting size. The angling they produced in the 17 18 streams in Mono Basin was excellent. 18 17 18 The tourist guide in my possession published in 1925 19 speaks glowingly of trout fishing throughout the Mono Basin. 20 19 in the history of fish management along the east 21 20 21 slope of the Sierras, I have original records dating back to 22 1921 that list millions of cutthroat trout eggs being taken 23 22 from Rush Creek stock and planted throughout the Eastern 23 24 24 Sierra. Cutthroat trout were known at that time as black 25 spotted. They were the first trout species introduced in 25 00129 1 1 the Southeastern Sierra and they were brought into Mono 2 Basin from the adjacent Walker River drainage where they are 2 3 native in the 1850s in water barrels carried on wagons. 3 4 Further on in my career I worked with Leon A. Talbot, 5 one of the hatchery men involved in the Rush Creek spawning 5 6 8 station, Fern Creek Hatchery. He often spoke of the 7 7 magnitude of the spawning grounds in Rush Creek and of the 8 8 excellent trout population in the Mono Basin during his 9 10 early employment from 1919 to World War II. 8 10 It was, therefore, very sad to me to see Rush Creek 11 dry between Grant Lake and U. S. 395, and to witness the 12 11 drying up of the section of Rush Creek between U. S. 395 and 13 12 decision. 13 Mono Lake following the activation of the second Los Angeles 14 aqueduct in the early 1970s. 15 14 15 I have in my possession a photo taken on May 2, 1948, 16 16 which shows 13 anglers fishing in the lower Rush Creek a 17 short distance above Mono Lake. 17 18 18 Knowing the potential of Rush Creek and other Mono 19 19 Basin streams to provide exceptionally good angling as they 20 did for more than a century before the change in the water 20 21 21 management dried up the best fishing areas in the lower 22 22 reaches. 23 23 it was a thrill for me to learn of the court mandate to 24 25 24 fulfill requirements of Fish and Game Code Sections 5937 and 5946 to maintain Mono Lake at a level that would assure the 25 00130 1 1 perpetuation of its biota. 2 it is my opinion that in order to accomplish this 3 3 directive. Mono Lake should be maintained at a level of no 4 less than 8390 feet above sea level and as high as 6405, or 4 6 5 even higher. 8 If the intent of the court is fully adhered to, then 7 all life forms, including wetlands around the shore areas, 7 8 8 are to be given adequate consideration and protection. 9 9 Ecosystems, like species, are unique and warrant 10 10 protection under the same principles that underlie both the 11 11 State and Federal Endangered Species Act. 12 12 I wish to emphasize that natural resources such as 13 13 the complex that comprises Mono Lake and Mono Basin are 14 14 never really owned by anyone. Even private ownership is a 15 15 very temporary thing, and human kind simply becomes a 16 16 steward of the bounty provided by nature. 17 17 This philosophy is particularly applicable to the 18 18 resources of the Mono Basin. Mono Lake and Mono Basin 19 19 belong to the world forever. 20 21 20 We now see the Eastern Sierra as one of the world's greatest recreational resources, supporting more visitor use 22 21 22 than Yellowstone, Grand Canyon and Glacier National Parks 23 23 all put together with much of this use occurring within Mono 24 24 Basin. 25 25 Visitation is certain to escalate sharply as we enter 00131 1 the 21st century. There is great wiedom in the California 1 2 Supreme Court decision that causes us to meet here today, 3 and I quote from the concluding paragraph: 3 4 We hope by integrating these two doctrines of 4 5 5 appropriative water rights and public trust, to clear away 6 6 the legal barriers which have so far prevented either the 7 7 Water Board or the court from taking a new and objective 8 8 look at the water resources of the Mono Basin. The human 9 and environmental uses of Mono Lake, uses protected by the 9 10 Public Trust Doctrine, deserve to be taken into account. 10 11 11 Such usage should not be destroyed because the State 12 akenly thought itself powerless to protect them. 12 13 13 The courts have now clarified and strengthened this 14

power and water has been made available to Los Angeles from 14

other sources to replace that which has been diverted in recent years.

- Future generations of America will continue to be
- inspired by the grandeur of Mono Lake and Mono Basin. The
- degree of inspiration will be a direct reflection of the
- competence and sensitivity of the State Water Resources
- Control Board in allocating the basin surface water.

You should use great wisdom and insight as you decide on how best to fulfill this public duty. During my career I was guided by the thinking and philosophy of Loyola Leopold, and it was my privilege to 00132 study under his son at Berkeley for seven years, spawning the American conservation movement. Let me offer for your consideration the derivative of his famous land ethic, a most appropriate guide for resource management decisions on Mono Basin. I quote: Examine each question in terms of what is ethically and aesthetically right, as well as what is economically expedient. A thing is right if it tends to preserve integrity, stability and beauty of the biotic community. It is wrong when it tends otherwise. If you follow this concept, you cannot make a poor Thank you for coming over. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Jean Walter, Welcome, MS. WALTER: Good evening. I thank you for the opportunity to express my opinion. I am a 17-year resident of the Eastern Sierra and a homeowner in Squaw Meadow I respect the difficult role that you have and at the same time the enormous opportunity to preserve an incredibly unique ecceystem. I urge you to make a proactive decision to sustain Mone Lake at a minimum of 6390. 00133 Thank you. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Emily Hart. Good evening. MS. HART: Public speaking is not my forte, but on this occasion I am going to stumble through it. My name is Emily Hart. I am a resident of Mono County and I want to thank you members of the Water Resources Control Board for coming here today. This is a privilege to be part of this process. I was very pleased to see in this morning's paper support from the Governor's office for 6390. I have been around this issue for a long time and I would like to comment a little bit on the history, and also, what I hope we can accomplish here. I got my degree at Davis in the seventies. David Gaines taught a class that I took there called Natural History of the Secremento Valley Region. The project he assigned me was to sit under a bush for two hours everyday and write down everything I saw. That was my introduction to the eclentific method. MR. DEL PIERO: It was the seventies, right. M8. HART: In 1978, David and his friend, Mark Ross,

- raised \$200 selling bumper stickers that said, Save Mono
- Lake. That was the beginning.
 - In 1980, I came to Lee Vining to be the first clerk 00134
- for the Mono Lake Committee. That summer I slept in the Lee Vining County Park and I walked to work every morning past a gas station with my sleeping bag under my arm.
- I left that job after a year and a half. Those were tough times, but I never left the Mono Basin. I still buy
- gas at that station and I swim in the lake, and put my boat in that lake, and other people's boats because this is the
- place that sustains me.
 - Today we are 15 years down the road on this issue. A
- great deal of work has been done. We are here to comment on the document prepared by you.
- The Board, or more property, the members of the Board
- have become the stewards of Mono Basin and I ask that the
- basin ecosystem be protected under law.

About a month ago I walked the lake with a geologist, 15

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 (\cdot)

00138

00139

00140

a bird biologist, that worked in the basin for many years, the files swarming on the shore. Mono Lake is, indeed, a 16 17 and people from Fish and Game, and the Mono Lake Committee 18 17 treasure. and the Forest Service and Ducks Unlimited, and we talked 18 19 Thank you. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. Is your daughter going to about riparian habitat on the north side, and talked about 19 20 ducks and bird migration, and money and solar pumps in the make a presentation then? 20 21 MS. HOFFMANN: Yes pothole prairies of Canada, and talked about lagoons and 22 21 23 MISS HOFFMAN: My name is Lindsey Hoffmann and I 22 making history with a shovel. And finally, on that day I think I understood what is live at Benton Station. 23 24 possible for Mono Lake. Many times I have heard in the 25 Mono Lake is a wonderful place. I feel the lake's 24 stories of oldtimers what was and what would be. My 25 00135 ecosystem will be destroyed if the lake level at 6390 feet 1 1 neighbor used to tell me that when he came home from work he or higher is not restored. Thousands of birds have nested 2 2 went over the side of the creek canyon and down through the 3 on this lake's islands for thousands of years. Men and women 3 bramble and he fished Lee Vining canyon right down to the do not have the right to destroy this system. mouth where the water was alkali. I have backpacked on Mono Lake. I have watched the 4 6 5 And I have heard stories of millions of ducks and 6 sun go down on Mono as the sky turned pink and wondered is 6 shorebirds on the water, but I have never seen it. I have this all, would it someday disappear into a desolate dust always known this place as an arid land because it has valley. I know it won't happen if we all work together to 7 8 R suffered half a century of drought. 9 save this wonderful place. But this year we had snow and the creeks ran for MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much, Lindsey. 9 10 the first time in 50 years. They really ran and now I 10 Would you be good enough to give us a copy of your 11 11 understand what this place can be. 12 statement so we can have it for the record? What I have learned about stewardship is that we Walter Hoffmann. Go ahead and beat the last speaker 12 13 13 don't save wild places to make parks and we don't save them 14 now (laughter). MR. HOFFMANN: I know by now you are probably because we can. We save them because we must. In nature 14 15 15 diversity equals stability. We are part of the diverse thinking that either this family got with it or Benton is 16 16 community of living things and our survival depends on the 17 sort of an inbred community. It is choice A. It is a 17 completeness of that community. 18 little hard for us to be here in the inner city, but we 18 Thank you. 19 braved it. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. 19 20 MR. DEL PIERO: You're making sacrifices all the 20 Larry Nahm. He spoke earlier. 21 time. Shalls Wells. Good evening. 21 22 MR. HOFFMANN: Yes. I am here basically because I MS. WELLS: Good evening. I am a resident and owe a debt to Mono Lake and Mono Basin. We have been 22 23 23 property owner in Mammoth Lakes. I feel we need to 24 residents of Mono County for over 20 years. Approximately recognize, develop and implement an environmental ethic, an 25 three years ago about this time I was ordered to active duty in the 24 25 ethic where our concerns include a belief that the Persian Gulf. I served as a sergeant in a hard, noisy, 00136 1 1 individual is responsible for the health of the land. We missile-punctuated environment with long hours and constant 2 look at the land more as a commodity and we need to regard noise, and the solitude was only in the mind. 2 3 I came home in the spring of '91, reunited with my 3 the land as a whole. 4 We need to be concerned about all the functions of 5 family, but there was just something a bit missing. I needed some solitude. I needed some decompression from some 5 the environment, including support of wildlife, recreation, 6 6 watershed, wilderness areas and the economics. pretty hard times. 7 7 A healthy Mono Lake is important to a healthy Eastern 8 So I kissed my wife goodbye, not permanently, of 8 Sierra and California economy. We all share that land, what course, and headed on a five-day backpack for Mono Lake. It ۵ 9 it gives us. 10 would take me a couple of days to walk to Mono Lake from 10 Benton, and so, I did. On the second day of the journey I We need to look at the whole picture. We need to 11 assess our values and weigh the loss against the gain in a hit a little freshwater spring on the northeast side way 11 12 12 realistic manner. 13 above Mono Lake. I set up camp there under a bluff. It was 13 We have already permanently altered or destroyed so 14 a beautiful camp. It was a starilt night. The fire was 14 much of what originally existed on our land. We need to 15 like only segebrush can give off embers, real hot and compact, and the cigar tasted better than normal. The creme 15 protect and defend what we have left. 16 16 Mono Lake can be permanently protected. There are 17 sherry was way better. 17 other environmentally sound alternatives to the continued 18 MR. DEL PIERO: This wasn't wildemess experience. MR. HOFFMANN: You are correct, counselor. 19 18 weakening and possibly the ultimate destruction of a Most importantly, the lake itself glistened down 19 centuries-old ecosystem, one considered extremely valuable 20 20 by those who know it and once so important in the tapestry 21 there under starlight. You could see the lights of Lee Vining way to the left in the distance and I could feel the 21 of life in California. 22 Conservation awareness, education and practice is a decompression going on. 22 23 On the third day I walked to a place called Warm 23 critical element in the management of our resources. 24 Springs with a nasty, but still palatable, still drinkable 24 Exhausting a resource, destroying the ecosystem that created 25 25 it, and then moving on to the next is irresponsible and water. I filled up there. 00137 1 1 shortsighted. We need to appreciate what we have, manage our 2 3 resources wisely, and look down the road 100 years at the 4 effect of our actions. 4 8 Thank you. 6 5 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 6 7 Ann Hoffmann. A MS. HOFFMANN: My name is Ann Hoffmann, and I live at 8 10 9 Benton Station. I am here because my 12-year-old daughter wanted to come and we decided to make a statement. 10 11 Mono Lake is personally important to me because I 12 11 feel it is a unique system harboring species. I believe in 13 12 14 13 habitat protection and, therefore, species protection. I have camped on the shore of Mono Lake. I have 15 14 enjoyed its springs, wondering at the freshwater mingling 15 16 17 16 with the salt. I marvel at the thousands of nesting birds,

The snow by this time had started to fall a bit because there was a bit of, well, aborted spring, you might say, and hadn't quite got with it. And I walked along this driftwood line for about five miles. The walking was incredibly easy. It was small black pebbles kind of imbedded in the sand. The driftwood line looked like bleached whalebones. There was cottonwoods and pine, even historic structures, a bit of a rafter here and there, someplace where the lake level had been. The lake itself was a mile, perhaps two miles distant. As I walked along there I just felt again the malice and the thoughts of war going away, I guess like a duck perhaps molts feathers. And I picked up along the way, saw it in the sand, one of the most beautiful arrowheads I had ever seen. I know those from the Eastern Sierra, we run across those Tote-Scripts" by MORRISON & FOERSTER (213) 892-5200

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

0

18	occasionally.	19	
19	I took my notebook out, traced it, put it back. It	20	
20	told me that somebody was here a long time ago.	21	
21	And on the fourth day I camped again and it snowed.	22	
22	I got up, fixed myself a cup of coffee, looked at the creme	23	
23	sherry and decided, well, maybe not this morning, but I did	24	
24	• • • •	25	Southern California, of course, but as several of our
25			00144
	00141		speakers have said, also people from plenty of other parts
1	Then, at the end of that day, I wandered on into the	2	of this county and the world.
2	campground and was picked up, and my journey essentially was	3	One area that has not benefited from the great water
3	finished.	1 4	give away is Mono Lake. You will have other people today
4	There was a phase of my life that was gone and Mono	5	tell you how important it is to migratory fow! and to other
5	Lake had taken that scale off me from a nasty encounter and	6	wildlife, and I want to speak briefly on how vitally
6	deposited it there in alkali, I guess.	7	important it is to people who live here as an economic
7	The point is this, I kept thinking. I said, if my	8	resource.
8	granddaughters and grandsons can come back and make that	9	Mono Lake brings tourists to the Eastern Sierra. That
9	same trip a hundred years from now, they can see the same	10	means our local economy and families and towns benefit, and
10	things I saw, smell and feel the same things I felt, and	11	enything that benefits Mono Lake benefits all of us.
11	perhaps, just maybe perhaps, they could even see that water	12	Mono Lake is not just a puddle of undrinkable, unfishable
12	lapping along that drift-line shore where it was,	13	water. It is a natural wonder that's inspired passionate admiration
13	Then you have done your job. If they can't, then you	14	and fierce protectiveness, not just in a few environmental wingnuts,
14	probably haven't done your job.	15	but in a bread spectrum of people. Their numbers are in the
15	Thank you.	16	
16	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.	17	My analogy on our Eastern Sierra outdoors is that it
17	Next is Mr. Hank Simpson.	18	
18	Mr. Simpson, you have been here since three o'clock	19	equates as the interest that account draws, and we live off
19	and I want to apologize for taking so long to call your	20	that interest.
20	card. It was not intentional. I want to thank you very	21	But so many people have been making withdrawals from
21	much for staying as long as you have. It's, frankly,	22	that account for the past several decades, building roads
22	indicative of the quality of the people appearing at these	23	across the deer migration corridors, building condos, golf
23	hearings.	24	courses in our beautiful meadows, cutting down trees and all
24	MR. SIMPSON: I want to thank you for spending all	25	of that stuff.
25	this time listening to us. I know I would not like to be		00145
	00142	1	The balancing in our savings account is steadily
1	sitting up there as you are now for hours and hours and	2	shrinking because nobody has thought enough about the long-
2	still appearing to be attentive, sitting in suits and ties	3	term effects of steady withdrawais and I guess part of the
3	for all this time.	4	reason for that is that the account came to us already full
4	If you ever come back this way, you are welcome to	6	of funds and basically free of charge, so we have failed to
5	wear jeans and T-shirts. We will be perfectly comfortable	6	recognize its value.
6	with you.	7	It doesn't matter how big a savings account you have,
7	MR. DEL PIERO: That's the attire for tomorrow.	8	and it doesn't matter if you only take out a little at a
8	MR. SIMPSON: My name is Hank Simpson. I am a		time; if you don't make a deposit now and then, the balance
9	business owner in Mammoth Lakes. I have lived here for 19	10	will drop and the interest you receive will diminish.
10	years. For the past five years I have worked in the PR	11	Mono Lake is part of our Eastern Sierra savings
11	field helping market the Eastern Sierra to visitors. I have edited and written for Mammoth Magazine and Mammoth Sierra	12	account. The interest, the economic value of the tourism it
12 13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	supports is vitally important to us.
14	Magazine, I've researched and created Welcome to Eastern Sierra for Chalfant press which is a vieltor's guide for	15	And let me ask you, if the recreating public from all over the world enjoys the benefits of a healthy Mono Lake,
15		10	and if the local people enjoy the economic benefits of the
18		17	
17	new magazine in the area and a hit outside this immediate	18	isvel of the lake?
18	area but still in the recreational industry.	19	Weil, I don't think there's anybody in this room that
19	I have also edited the Guide to Lake Tahoe and Tahoe Maga-	20	wants that, and actually, you mentioned your hearing in Los
20	zine. When I first moved here in 1974 and heard about the	21	Angeles vesterday, and I would be interested at the end of
21	Owens Valley water wars and things the City of L. A. had	22	this to ask you what was the percentage there for and
22	done to obtain the water rights up here, I was pretty angry.	23	against raising the level of the lake.
23	it seemed like a story of a big bully beating up little	24	MR. DEL PIERO: There weren't many people there
24	people to get its way, and I didn't like that.	25	against raising the level of the lake either.
25	But after a few years here I started to realize if L.		00146
	00143	1	MR. SIMPSON: That's good to hear.
1	A. had not taken most of the water, we would have something	2	MR. DEL PIERO: There were actually two. There was a
2	like Fresno, a vast agricultural and suburban community that	3	gentieman from the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce who made
3	would stretch from Independence to Bridgeport, and	4	a few comments, and there was a gentleman who had just
4	encroachment and exploitation from that community would have	5	prepared a thesis on the recommendations of the Los Angeles
5	expanded westward into our wilderness starting many decades	6	Department of Water and Power, that got up and made a
6	ago, and I am sure by now we would have several trans-	7	presentation.
7	Sierra highways, a dozen more ski areas, and literally	8	Beyond that, there was a student that became aware of
8	millions of permanent residents and human developments just	9	the hearing that day and came to say that he thought it was
9	smashing flat every last vestige of wildness here.	10	more appropriate to generate jobs than it was to preserve
10	Los Angeles took the water with its right hand and	11	the rescurces.
11	with its left hand it gave us kind of a grace period on	12	Beyond those three — and there were well over 40
12	development, and fortunately, left us a certain amount of	13	speakers yesterday, and then we have got Mr. Canaday is
13	wildlife and open spaces, and I don't think I would go so	14	the keeper of the 4,000 letters recommending the lake level
14	far as to send a thank you note to the Department of Water	15	be raised also.
15	and Power.	18	MR. SIMPSON: Those three people were unfairly
16	But the interesting thing is we ended up with, in	17	biseed.
17	terms of recreation and scenic values, an extremely valuable	18	MR. DEL PIERO: They spoke after Secretary Strock
18	commodity, one that is most used today by the very people	19	speaking on behalf of the administration and Assemblyman

 $\langle \cdot \rangle$

 (\cdot)

, ()

 $\langle \cdot \rangle$

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 (\cdot)

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

()

20	Richard Katz, and also, the Los Angeles City Councilman Zev	21	6390 that everyone is recommending and a higher level of
21 22	Yaroslavsky, advocating raising the lake also. MR. SIMPSON: I've just got one more minute here.	22	
23	MR. DEL PIERO: Go ahead.	24	
24	MR. SIMPSON: A major part of the valley of Mono	25	dream.
25	Lake is its rarity. Anyone who has ever flown over Los 00147		
1	Angeles during the day has seen the sunlight reflected off	2	One of the obvious solutions to the water problem is reclamation and conservation, and I believe that's something
2	thousands of back-yard swimming pools and Jacuzzis.	3	that we all face. I mean, we have been conserving water for
3	Sometimes I wonder how many million of gallons of water it	4	many years off and on. It is really not so bad. I believe
4	takes to keep those things full.	5	we all benefit from that effort, and the old philosophy of
5	If you compare the real value of this rarity, Mono		water is there to use, is really no longer acceptable.
6 7	Lake, with the non-rarity of all those swimming pools, the negative impacts of raising the lake level, the	7	So, my concerns are for the preservation of the ecosystem that supports this vast food chain, and i dare to
8	inconvenience of missing a few swimming pools or a couple of	, s	say, I have an idea where I am in the food chain, and I hope
9	acres of lawns here and there, or a few less car washes in	10	you all do, and none of us knows for sure sometimes. 1
10	Southern California, that is really what we are talking	11	think it is real important to consider.
11	about. Nobody is dying of thirst down there.	12	Also, the health and safety of residents and visitors
12	Anyway, that negative impact is minor compared to the	13	to Mono County and Mono Lake I don't know if you have
13 14	positive impact of raising the lake level and improving the recreational and scenic values of Mono Lake for the millions	14	ever been up there on a windy day, but I am sure you have been hearing about the dust, and it really is a problem.
15	of tourists who come to see it.	16	I have been living here since 1970 and I remember the
18	This savings account I talked about is not just in	17	lake being very different then, and I have been trying to
17	the name of the local recreational purveyors, it's not just	18	figure it out and it seems like it was about 6380 - 1 mean,
18	our savings account. We might get benefits from it in a way	19	I have all these numbers, 6390 and 6380, and it takes a
19	that translates most directly into economic terms, but all	20	while to figure out what it means, but there were no land bridges, there seemed to be more birds and it was like a
20 21	the people who have ever come to see the Eastern Sierra and Mono Lake have taken away benefits in recreation, stress	21	very different place.
22	reduction and spiritual that can't be measured in monetary	23	And now hiking along the shores with them receding.
23	terms.	24	it really has changed the aesthetics of it as well as the
24	That savings account is in the name of everybody who	25	health and safety, and also, like I said, the animals and
25	chooses to take advantage of it.		00151
1	Today you can afford to be conservative and set a	2	plants and whatever else, the brine shrimp, and I also think the recreational values should be considered.
2	higher, more beneficial level for Mono Lake. We are asking	3	I have mat people from all over the world at Mono
3	you to help us put something back into our savings account,	4	Lake and it is just amazing how inspired and how impressed
4	and the interesting thing is you don't have to spend	5	people are by its rare beauty, and I also have traveled a
5.	millions of dollars taken from some other worthwhile	6	lot of different places and I have to say as long as I have
6	purpose, you don't have to steal funds from education or	7	lived here, every time I come back and drive over Tloga Pass
7 8-	health care for the elderly. All you have to do is give the	8	or up 395, I get tears in my eyes and it's like, you know, I
9	lake a chance to refill itself. Nobody will really be hurt. Everybody will benefit.	10	consider the Eastern Sierra my home, and Mono Lake is really an important part of my sense of place and being here.
10	Let's just do it. Thank you.	1 11	So, I feel very protective of it, and I just wonder
11	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you.	12	who values the water needs of Los Angeles more than this
12	Sidney Quinn.	13	unique environment that we do have here? And in my opinion,
13 14	MS. QUINN: I will be as brief as possible. My name is Sidney Quinn. I am a resident of Mammoth.	14	no watershed should be sacrificed anywhere in the state;
14	Mono County, Eastern Sierra, and I will try to stick to my	15	but, of course, more importantly right here, I believe that the Mono Basin should be protected, and I would like to
18	neat and tidy statement, but bear with me.	1 17	really end with a quote from the Cathedral Forest Wildemess
17	I have been doing a lot of reading about Mono Lake.	18	Declaration, and I do believe that all things are
18	I have been well aware for many years of all the political	19	interconnected and that whatever we do to the earth we do to
19	issues and problems, and it really does boil down to the	20	ourselves.
20 21	fact that the State of California, and each and every one of us, you, as a member of the Water Resources Control Board,	21	If we destroy our remaining wild places, we will ultimately destroy our identity with the earth. Wildemess
22		23	has values for human kind which no scientist can synthesize,
23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	no economist can price, no technological distraction can
24	the philosophy of the public trust, the human and	25	replace.
25	environmental uses of Mono Lake really deserve to be taken		00152
1	into account. 00149	1 2	We should protect these places not only for our own sake, but for the sake of the plants, the animals and for
2	And that decision to allow Los Angeles to divert	3	the good of sustaining the earth.
3	water many years ago has really come to light as being	Å	The lakes and forests, like you, like me, are living
4	perhaps a mistake by today's standards, and this is actually	5	things. Wildemess should exist intact solely for its own
5	a question: is it still an option that Los Angeles	6	saks, wherein no human justification, rationals or excuse is
8	Department of Water and Power would like to see the lake	7	needed.
7	stabilized at something like 6330 or 6335? I read that and	8	Thank you.
8 9	I don't know if that is still an option. MR. DEL PIERO: No.	9	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Robert Parker.
10	MS. QUINN: I was just reading about their saving	11	MR, PARKER: Good evening and thank you.
11	that they might just let it stabilize -	12	My name is Robert Parker. I don't know that I've got
12	MR. DEL PIERO: They may be coming in with some	13	a lot of additional to say from what other people have said
13	recommendations during the evidentiary portion of this	14	aiready.
14	hearing.	15	I am originally from New Zealand and I have resided
15	MS. QUINN: So we don't know, that may be outdated.	18	here for 15 years now, and I speak for myself, my wife, who has written a comprehensive visitor's guide to the area
16 17	At any rate, that idea is fairly appailing to me, and the charts that I have seen show that Mono Lake would be 40	18	published in the last year or so, and hopefully, I will also
18	percent smaller than it is today, and that would be totally	19	speak for my daughter. She is only three.
19	unacceptable.	20	Mono Lake is a unique place. My job as a
20	I would like to see you set a standard of at least	21	professional mountain guide has taken me throughout the

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

()

22	world from the tip of South America to Alaska, to Asia, and	23 need you to understand today, the Los Angeles Department	of
23	I found nowhere to equal Mono Lake. That is one of the	24 Water and Power's callous despoiling of the environment.	
24		25 It has all but destroyed the value of the once rich	
25	have lived here now for 15 years. 00153		i 6
1	As I said, I found nowhere else like it. It is a	1 Owens Valley, turning the Owens Lake into a swirling cloud 2 of alkali dust.	
2	unique place and deserves protection as an outstanding	3 We ask you today to put in place safeguards to insure	
3	master feature.	4 a similar fate does not await Mono Lake.	
4	I sat for the earlier session and I, like a lot of	5 Los Angeles wastes more water each day from leaking	
5	people, still remember the first time I saw Mono Lake. I	6 or unattended irrigation systems and unrestricted water uses	1
6	have spent a lot of time there walking on the island, hiking	7 than it draws from Mono Basin.	
7	around the lake, swimming in it, which was interesting, if	8 It is most prudent of the Board to demand that the	
8	not a pleasant experience.	9 City of Los Angeles put in place adequate measures to	
9	But with dismay, I have watched the land bridge going	10 greatly reduce the water practices before considering an	
10 11		11 appeal for that agency for use of Mono Basin water. 12 We all know the difficulties your Department imposes	
12		13 on the insignificant water demands to meet our local needs.	
13		14 Surely, you can see the obvious damage that will be done u	
14	and at the end of her stay we asked her what she remembered	15 by not imposing restrictions on the removal of water from	-
15	most and her reply was Mono Lake.	16 Mono Lake.	
16	Similar to Sidney here, every time I drive down 395 i	17 A lake level of 6390 feet is a fair compromise which	
17		18 will allow the lake to live and provide our state and our	
18	view from Conway Summit is the most beautiful anywhere with	19 community with the continued benefits it provides.	
19 20		20 Mono County and Mammoth Lakes does not need to si 21 the consequences which would certainly stem from your	utter
20		21 the consequences which would certainly stem from your 22 allowing Mono Lake to follow the pattern established by the	
22	······································	23 destruction of the Owens Lake. This is our opportunity to	
23		24 Insist that Los Angeles reconsider the existing policy of	
24		25 cheap Mono Lake water at the expense of all surrounding	
25	like to see it higher, back to prediversion levels. Sixty-	0015	7
	00164	1 communities, even though hundreds of miles away.	
1	three ninety is a compromise. It is a compromise between	2 We have learned to accommodate our desires for water	•
2	the people of this area and Los Angeles.	3 to the available supply. They can learn as well. 4 Thank you very much.	
4	Unfortunately, generally, the main sufferer of the compromise is the environment, and at 6390 the environment	4 Thank you very much. 5 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.	
5	is still compromised, still not back to what it was.	6 Carolyn Tiernan, Good evening,	
. 6	The Board at the moment has the ability to implement	7 MS. TIERNAN: I appreciate your sitting there all	
7	change.	8 this time with as much attention as you have given us.	
8	From my conversations this morning with the	9 My name is Carolyn Tiernan and I have a Bachelor's	•
9	Department of Water Resources - I don't know what their	10 Degree in Ecosystem Analysis, and I am a physician in the	
10	connection to you is they tell me that hopefully as of	11 Eastern Sierra and I am Chief of the Emergency Room in the	J
11 12	November 30 you will be recycling gray water in California,	12 hospital in Bishop. I work up and down the Sierra and I 13 have lived here over ten years.	
13	it will no longer be a legal crime. MR. DEL PIERO: They don't have much relationship	14 We, in this case you, have to make some tough choice	
14		15 in today's world. I would roughly like to paraphrase the	•
15	MR. PARKER: Unfortunately, to make people take a	16 words that Mr. Phil Pister spoke earlier today, the retired	
18	······································	17 fishery biologist from a recent talk that he gave. He said	
17	Board has the ability to provide part of that lever and	18 that shortly before his talk he received two phone calls;	
18	force people into change. Without being forced, Los Angeles will continue to	19 one from a person who said it was unethical not to put	
19 20		20 people first when it comes to water decisions between Los 21 Angeles and Mono Lake.	
21	If anything, having sat through the earlier hearing,	22 The second call was from a person who said it was	
22		23 unethical to destroy the unique environment of Mono Lake	
23	to all of us give incoherent speeches. If there is anything	24 just to satisfy Los Angeles first.	
24	I would like you to take away from this, it is not some of	25 Just what is ethical? My own feeling of this issue	
25	the quotes you've heard earlier from Section 8, paragraph 1,	0015	8
1	00155	 is that by setting a higher lake level, we will not cause the people of Los Angeles to die of thirst. They haven't 	
2	subsection 2, et cetera, it is more that the people who are speaking at the moment have a genuine love and appreciation	3 even had to flush their toilet only under certain specific	
3	for this area, and for most of us that love and appreciation	4 circumstances, or to stand among buckets in their showers	
4	is not dependent on any financial basis or profit we can	5 such as my family and friends have had to do in the Bay	
5	make on it.	C Area.	
6	if you gentiemen haven't had a chance already, i	7 L. A. will find their water. Just looking at the	
7	suggest you go to Mono Lake early in the morning, get rid of	8 pictures on TV of all the floods in the past winters where	
8	the ties, tight shoes, walk around and watch the sunrise,	9 they had way too much water, I think they can find a way to	
· 9 10	listen to the birds. If you do that, you might even persuade Los Angeles or make Los Angeles start pumping water	10 conserve some of that water, but they may have to pay more 11 for it.	
11	back up the aqueduct and get the lake filled even faster.	12 We, all of us, are custodians of the natural world,	
12	Thank you.	13 and we have been given the choice, but once we ruin	
13	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.	14 something, we can't get it back. Of course, it is expensive	
14	Gordon Alper.	15 to preserve the environment, but it also is costly not to.	
15	MS. ALPER: I'm a substitute. I am Sharon Alper.	16 If you look at the trade-offs, for example, in	
16	Gordon had another commitment this evening and asked me to	17 Eastern Europe and even Western Europe, such as Mr. Harris	юп
17 18	read some of his comments. Gordon is a member of the Town Council of Memmoth	18 talked about, I think it is very expensive not to preserve 19 what we have.	
18	Lakes.	20 I believe that Mono Lake is a unique natural treasure	
20	The brutal contrast between the scenic glory of Mono	21 that must be preserved in the healthiest condition possible,	
	I ske at twilloht with its pastel blues and pinks, and the	22 including maintaining the islands where birds bread and are	

22 dusty choking air below the Owens dusty Lake, is what we

()

()

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

00163

24 maintaining Owens River. I believe that 20 years from now each of you can 25 00159 1 1 either look at Mono Lake with pride in your own hearts 2 3 knowing that you were responsible for its health and its 2 3 beauty, or you can see Mono Lake with a feeling of pain in 4 your heart and a feeling of regret knowing that perhaps it 5 Δ 6 5 could have been different. I doubt that 20 years hence you could look at Los 7 6 Angeles in the same sort of way because of the decision. In 8 7 the long run, the decision won't matter nearly as much to 9 8 9 Los Angeles as it will to Mono Lake. 10 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. 10 11 Grea Newbry. 11 12 12 MR. NEWBRY: I have been a resident of Mono County 13 for approximately 18 years. 13 14 The Indians in the area a long time ago considered 15 14 15 Mono Lake to be a magical healing lake. When they were 16 16 sick, they jumped in the lake thinking it would make them 17 17 well. It is really easy to understand how they would come 18 18 to that conclusion after they let the lake caress their soul 19 19 while visiting it. 20 20 Of course, Mono Lake is a rare environment and jewel 21 in the Eastern Sierra of California. 21 22 22 I understand there are many impacts such as the Owens 23 River, air quality, riparian quality, and in Southern 24 23 California lawns and swimming pools to be considered in what 26 24 25 alternative is to be adopted in managing the Mono Lake 00160 4 1 Basin. Mono Lake is an extremely important stopover for 3 2 3 migratory birds ranging from Argentina up to Alaska. Its 4 importance goes beyond the scope of CEQA and the limited 4 5 5 impact in determining the importance of this rare 8 8 environmental iewel. 7 How can we ask South America to preserve their rain 8 forest if we are not willing to do all we can to preserve 9 the environmental resources, particularly when such 10 10 resources have multi-continental environmental importance? 11 11 There could be no level of protection for Mono Lake 12 12 %that is too great. Mono Lake must be protected, not for 13 13 future generations of humans, but for future generations of 14 14 all earthly flore and fauna for as long as the natural 15 environmental evolution will permit. 15 16 To forsake such rare environmental jewels is to 16 17 17 forsake our own existence. 18 18 I would like to see Mono Lake at a level of 6390, but 19 in my heart I know that the non-diversion level is really 20 19 20 the level that it should be. Several speakers have 21 recommended that you go to Mono Lake and experience it. 21 22 22 hope you have the opportunity to go early in the morning and 23 23 late in the evening, and particularly you should take the 24 time to take the tour around Negit Island, and you should 25 24 take the time to sit and relax and to carees your soul. It 25 1 00161 will really help your judgment. 1 2 2 Thank you. 3 MR. DEL PIERO: That issue came up and just so you 3 4 all know, all of us have been to Mono Lake. Some of us have 4 R 5 been there frequently over the course of the last several 6 6 months in preparation for these hearings. We have been on 7 the trail of Lee Vining but not been on the lake yet in a 8 8 canoe. 9 Bette Goodrich. Good evening. 9 10 10 MS. GOODRICH: My name is Bette Goodrich and I live 11 as a resident of Mono County at Crowley lake. 11 12 I am speaking on behalf of the Range of Light Group 12 13 13 of the Sierra Club. I serve as the conservation chair for 14 this group of approximately 300 members living in Inyo and 14 15 Mono Counties. 15 16 16 We sincerely thank you for coming to the Eastern 17 17 Sierra and hearing the voices of the people who live here. 18 18 We appreciate and support the work on the Mono Lake 19 Draft EIR. This document is very thorough and provides 19 20 20 excellent baseline information. 21 The EIR combined with other studies is certainly 22 21

- 22 sufficient and calls for action by the Water Board without
- 23 delay. This action should include protection of the Mono
- 24 Lake ecosystem by setting the lake level at 6390 feet or

- 25 higher, and making permanent flow recommendations for the 00162
- tributary streams of the Mono Basin.
- Mono Lake is one of the most important gull rookeries
- in North America and a key migration stop for thousands of
- birds who come to feed on the brine shrimp and alkali flies. It is a dramatically scenic area enchanting visitors
- as well as residents.
- A decision to protect Mono Lake's ecosystem is both ecologically correct and economically sound.
- Mono Lake's future is in your hands. Thank you.
- MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you.
- Wilma Wheeler. Good evening.
- MS. WHEELER: I want to thank you for having hearings
- here in Mammoth Lakes so we could attend. I have lived in
- Mammoth Lakes for about five years now, and living on the
- edge of the great basin, the land has very little rain and
- very little water, and we know we must save Mono Lake, which
 - is a unique ecosystem.
 - It seems to me it is folly to take water from Mono
- Basin and from Mono Lake, whose water level has been falling
- drastically during the last few years because of the drought
- and the diversions of water from the streams.
- And I urge you to support a lake level of 6390 or
- higher, preferably 6417, to help preserve and protect Mono
- - And also, I hope you will declare Mono Lake an

outstanding natural resource water, and this would also help protect it.

- There's so many reasons to save Mono Lake, but just for a few, Mono Lake is about 700,000 years old at least, I understand. And since we have such a short life span, I do not think that we have the right to destroy this lake, so we
- have to do everything to protect it. Mono Lake is not only for people, it is for birds because it is invaluable as a nesting place and stopover
- sanctuary and feeding place for migratory birds. They are now at risk because some of the wetlands and refuges have
- disappeared due to development.
- And with the lake level as low as it is now, there is probably severe air pollution, and I know people have spoken
- to these reasons before, and I hope you will certainly
- consider them, and also, help the people of Los Angeles
- conserve water. It seems when they were asked to conserve ten percent
- of their water, they responded by conserving 20 percent, so
- they should certainly be encouraged to do this, and let's
- preserve Mono Lake, our large blue oasis in a dry land.
- Thank you very much.
- MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.
- Susan Des Baillets. She is not here.
 - Phyllis Benhan.

00164

- Claudia Silverman. Hank Levine
- MR. LEVINE: I am Hank Levine. I am a long-term resident of the Eastern Sierra here also. I want to thank you for coming out here today. I have spent many wonderful days in the Mono Basin.
- I have hiked many miles on the shoreline on many many
- occasions. I have walked to the volcanos there, I have
- followed the streams, I have canoed and kayaked on the
- lake's water, I have swum in the lake. And I have marvoied
- at the wonders and beauty of the area. I have taught summer school classes at the lake. I
- have published, and I have photographed the landscape at
- sunrise, sunset and every time in between. I have visited
- the lake when ice lined the shores, seen rainbows in the
- summertime, and I have been there to see the spring
- happening on the lake. I have also seen the trees changing colors.
- Unfortunately, though, I have also been there to see the wind and great clouds of alkali dust. I have been in
- the basin to see lake levels drop over the years, and
- because of this, I am deeply concerned for the well-being
- and the level of life in the entire Mono Basin. 23
- I am concerned for my health and the health of my 24
- 25 friends.

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

()

 \bigcirc

	001 65		
-	00165	2	cattle access to the creek and quantities of irrigation return water that re-enters the creek.
1	level at 6390 or higher at all times. It should never drop	3	Number three, Mr. Mollenhauer should be advised to
3	below that level. Anything lower would jeopardize the	4	keep the beaver dams cleared from his roadway cuivert.
4	health of the ecosystem, and anything lower will jeopardize	5	I don't know if you know anything about beavers. I live
5	my health, and quite frankly, I am tired of my health being	6	in Mammoth. This particular property is north of Susanville.
6	jeopardized.	7	It would be kind of hard for me to keep up with the beaver.
7	The health of Mono Lake is good for the community of	8	In view of the State Water Board's limited
8	the Eastern Sierra, but neither my job nor my wife's job is	9	jurisdiction over reasonable use of riparian water, no
9	directly related to tourism. I know that tourism, at least	10	further action should be taken on this complaint.
10 11	indirectly affects all of us in the Eastern Sierra. Tourism is a clean resource that can support many many people.	11	MR. DEL PIERO: I am not familiar with your application.
12	The Mono Basin ecosystem will begin to unravel if we	13	MR. MOLLENHAUER: I understand. The reason bring
13	keep diverting water and then tourism and the basic economy	14	
14	will unravel. That unraveling can be stopped if the lake	15	Board, or a decision that was not made.
15	level is maintained at a high level.	16	MR. DEL PIERO: When was that?
16	Mono Lake should also be designated a national	17	MR. MOLLENHAUER: April 2, 1992. The reason bring
- 17	resource water. The richness of life at this lake should be	18	
18	protected.	19	Yes, it does. This is a non-decision of the State Water
19 20	I have traveled all over this country and have never seen an area as rich in life. A Mono Lake national resource	20	Resources Control Board that was not made. These are just
20	water designation could and should designate a maximum	22	recommendations by staff. This is April 2, 1992. I hope the decision you make on Mono Lake is
22	salinity level. We must do everything we can to protect his	23	definitive, and one that you have the legal authority to
23	unique and biologically important area.	24	
24	Protection for Mono Lake is possible. State and	25	I have to read pert of this, and the last one I will
25	Federal funds are available. There are alternatives to		00169
	00166	1	read reiterates, in view of the State Water Board's limited
1	ruining the ecosystem. There are alternatives to air	2	jurisdiction over reasonable use of riparian water, no
2	pollution caused by water diversions.	3	further action should be taken on this complaint.
3 4	Thanks again for the opportunity to speak here. Please make a wise and informed decision that is good for	4	I bring this up because as a single individual, we
5	all life that exists in the waters of Mono Basin. Please	ĕ	filed a complaint on a 100 percent diversion of a creek. It took me a year to get a response from your Department, It
6	make a wise and informed decision that is good for the	7	took a year to get a response from the Fish and Game. Fish
7	economic and fiscal health for all people living in Eastern	8	and Game did apologize. You haven't - my point being if !
8	Sierra. Please make a wise and informed decision.	9	may be so bold as to suggest, the single individual having a
9	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much, Mr. Levine.	10	problem, be it the savings of Mono Lake or diversion of
10	Werner Marti.	11	Horse Creek, has got to go to a government agency in this
11 12	N. T. Rockel.	12	state and get a reasonable response and get reasonable and
13	John Saunders. Rick Jail.	13	intelligent information as to where he should go if that is
14	Dale Moltenhauer. Good evening, sir.	15	not the right department, and you have cross authorities. Fish and Game has authority maybe. The Water
15	MR. MOLLENHAUER: It is a pleasure to speak to such	10	Resources Control Board has authority, maybe. They both sit
16	an important body. I hope your decision on this matter is	17	there and bounce me back and forth, or whoever it is that is
17	wise.	18	trying to make a complaint, until they either give up, which
18	I remember a very cold morning with the wind blowing	19	l won't do, or die.
19	at gale force. I remember coming onto an accident, unable	20	Thank you.
20 21	to see and all of us becoming a part of the carnage. There in arctic conditions a very noble individual died, but his	21	I apologize for the emotional outburst. The reason i
22	ideas, hopes and dreams live on in the Mono Lake Committee.	23	had to write the first part down is because it chokes me up. Thank you very much.
23	I hope your decision reflects the wishes of David	24	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you.
24	Gaines. There are few people with such courage to take on a	25	Barbara Moore.
25	huge power as the Department of Water and Power. Dick		00170
	00167	1	MS. MOORE: My name is Barbara Moore. I live in the
1	Dorwin also comes to mind.	2	Bodie Hills overlooking Mono Lake, so everyday, all day
2	The division authority over riperien rights is	3	long, I get to see that beautiful lake.
3 4	limited to questions of reasonableness and protection of the public trust.	4 5	I teach a history course in Mammoth, as I have for the last two years. It is called Settling the Eastern
5	Article X, Section 2 of the State Constitution	ě	Sierra.
6	declares in part: The general welfare requires that the	7	There was a man in 1856, Alexis Von Smith, who came
7	water resources of the state be put to beneficial use to the	8	over to do the surveys on the Eastern Sierra. He came over
8	full extent to which they are capable, and that the waste or	9	Bodie Canyon and he saw Mono Lake and he said, and this is
9	unreasonable use or unreasonable method of use of water be	10	in his record, this was the most beautiful view I have ever
10	prevented.	11	seen in the world. That is how he felt about Mono Lake.
11	Those are your own words.	12	But what I gave you are pictures that I took on April
12 13	These were sent to me on the complaint filed that took a year for you to respond. I hope you gentlemen ignore	13	30 of 1993 of a dust storm, and I am going to read what I prepared in addition to those pictures.
14	the State Constitution which those words were taken from and	15	Shortly after I mailed my letter to the Water
15	give all the water to Mono Lake forever in the name of the	16	Resources Control Board concerning the future of Mono Lake,
16	earth and future generations of humans to enjoy.	17	I took a roll of film in to be developed. I had forgotten
17	The public trusts you to do that. I hope it is a	18	that I had snapped pictures of a dust storm over the lake
18	well placed trust. I hope the decision made is definitive,	19	several months previously.
19	unlike the one you gave me, not like the decision on Horse	20	it has been said a picture is worth a thousand words.
20	Creek in Lassen County.	21	In lieu of 3,000 words as my testimony on the level of Mono
21	I would like to read the recommendations of staff. They were given to me. Both Mr. Course and Mr. Solinaid	22	Lake, I hereby submit three photos, all taken from my home
	They were given to me. Both Mr. Crumb and Mr. Bolineki	23	on April 30, 1993, the date documented by a daily journal
22 23		24	entry.
23	should be requested to file a statement of water diversion	24 25	entry. The three photos show massive dust clouds originating
		24 25	entry. The three photos show massive dust clouds originating 00171

()

 \bigcirc

0

-78

 \cap

 \bigcirc

What was unusual about this day was that most dust 2 storms of this intensity totally obscure the lake because 3 they start along the mainland shore instead of the islands. 5 4 Shortly after I took these pictures, that was the 5 8 case. I couldn't see the lake. Dust enveloped the home R below me, and from the looks of the dust clouds, the dust A 7 probably went as far east as Hawthome, Nevada. 8 ۵ Since there are many minerals, including arsenic in 10 ٥ the exposed sikali rim of Mono Lake, breathing this dust is 10 11 unhealthy for man and animals allike. 12 11 Raising the lake level to at least 6390 feet would 12 13 not only solve this potential health problem, but would help 14 13 solve the many other problems in the environmental imbalance 14 15 that have occurred since diversions began. 15 16 The lake has been studied enough. It is time Los 17 16 Angeles Department of Water and Power used their resources 19 17 18 to develop alternative sources of water instead of spending 19 19 incredible amounts of time and money as they have in trying 20 to justify their ruination of a large area of the Eastern 20 21 21 Sierra. 22 22 And I would like to thank you gentlemen for giving us 23 23 all the opportunity to express our views on a very very 24 special place. 24 25 25 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 00172 Dennis Schumacher. Good evening, sir. MR. SCHUMACHER: Good evening. My name is Dennis 1 2 2 з Schumacher. I am a resident of Mammoth Lakes. 3 I would like to thank you members of the Water Board 4 5 for coming here today. 5 a I am here today to ask the Water Board to vote for a R 7 water level at Mono Lake of 6417. 7 8 8 In 1941, the California Water Board voted for g unlimited withdrawal from four freshwater streams that fed g 10 10 Mono Lake saying that the short-term need of water by the 11 11 City of Los Angeles measured in decades were more important 12 than the long-term needs of the public trust measured in 12 13 13 centuries. 14 14 This short-sighted vote was a mistake of insight on 15 15 the stake of environmental judgment and if not rectified by 16 the present Water Board, an eventual mistake for Southern 16 17 17 California. 18 18 In the decades since that 1940 decision, 19 environmental science has repeatedly shown that destruction 19 20 20 of large habitat has a disastrous effect on all concerned, 21 21 including the targeted and the benefactors. 22 22 For example, wind-borne dust particles from Mono 23 23 Lake, which have been proven a health hazard, are adding to 24 24 the pollution of Southern California extensively, 25 The present Water Board must be wieer, more 25 00173 1 1 politically courageous and more scientific than its 2 2 predecessors. 3 3 A water level of 6417 is the very minimum you should consider. 4 5 Your wise decision will ultimately serve the citizens of Los Angeles because what ultimately serves mother nature, 6 serves everyone. 7 Thank you. 8 9 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 10 9 10 liene Mandelbaum. 11 MS. MANDELBAUM: My name is lione Mandelbaum. I am 11 12 an Associate Director of the Mono Lake Committee. 12 13 13 On behalf of the Mono Lake Committee, I 14 enthusiastically thank the Board for traveling to Mono 15 14 County to hear the views of the citizens of Eastern Sierra 15 16 on the future of Mono Lake. 17 16 17 We greatly appreciate the numerous opportunities you 18 have provided to receive public comments on the water rights 19 18 19 review process. Today you have heard many voices from 20 20 Eastern Sierra asking you to permanently protect Mono Lake 21 and provide for the wise stewardship of Mono County's finite 21 22 23 water resources. 22 23 I hope that as members of the Board you will give 24 serious consideration to these views as you come to your 24 25 25 decision. 1 00174 I would like to present to you a stack of letters 2 1

2 that have accumulated during the last month in our Lee

Vining store. They are letters from citizens of Mono and Invo Counties, and throughout California in support of the raising of Mono Lake's level to 6390 feet or higher. I respectfully ask that these letters be considered part of today's hearing record. I would also like to inform you that the Mono Lake Committee and the National Audubon Society have submitted for the evidentiary hearing testimony by several local historical witnesses who, because of their advanced years, would find it difficult, if not impossible to travel to Sacramento to testify. Therefore, we request and hope that you will agree to return to the Eastern Sierra to take a day to hear these long-time residents speak for the evidentiary hearing. MR. DEL PIERO: Excuse me. We need to be real careful here. You forwarded that request in writing already? MS. MANDELBAUM: That is correct. MR. DEL PIERO: We will work on the schedule. MS. MANDELBAUM: Finally, I would like to thank you and your staff for your diligent effort in developing the Mono Basin Environmental impact Report. Of the many studies prepared over the years on the Mono Lake issue, this report is without question the most comprehensive and complete 00175 analysis to date. We commend your staff for their hard Work and their significant contribution towards what we hope will be the final resolution of the Mono Lake issue after 15 long years of debate. Thank you very much. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. At 2200 pages, it also is the heaviest document. Mary Lou Birkhimer MS. BIRKHIMER: Good evening. My name is Mary Birkhimer. I will read excerpts from the writing of Aldo Leopoid. These were first published more than 40 years ago. Many of us have read and heard these selections before, perhaps even dozens of times, but I believe they still have great merit and so, we shall hear them again. When godilike Odysseus returned from the wars in Troy, he hanged all on one rope a dozen slave girls of his household whom he suspected of misbehavior during his absence. This hanging involved no question of propriety. The girls were property. The disposal of property was then as now, a matter of expediency, not of right and wrong. Concepts of right and wrong were not lacking from Odysseus Greece: witness the fidelity of his wife. The ethical structure of that day covered wives, but 00176 had not yet been extended to human chattels. During the 3,000 years which have since elapsed, ethical criteria have been extended to many fields of conduct with corresponding shrinkages in those judged just by expediency only. All ethics so far involved rest upon a single premise, that the individual is a member of a community with interdependent parts. His instinct prompts him to compete for his place in the community., But his ethics prompt him also to cooperate, perhaps in order that there may be a place to compete for. The land ethic simply enlarges the boundaries of the community to include soils, water, plants and animals, or collectively, the land. in the last 40 years or so, we have made great progress in acknowledging that the land, the water, the air and all life forms have a right to exist and that they sometimes need critical protection from the human population that can destroy them. We have not come easily to this level of awareness. The legal protections have been gained through hard work and public involvement just as we are doing tonight. We are taking another step in the right direction. Many of the protections were not motivated by ethics. just pure economics. It is easier and cheaper to keep the 00177

1 earth healthy than to allow destruction now and try to

2 rebuild things later.

3 We have learned, I think, that some things cannot be

Tote-Scripts" by MORRISON & FOERSTER (213) 892-5200

rebuilt. Some changes are not reversible. Extinction is Mono Lake is held in trust by the State of California 4 5 for the people of California. Please listen to the people 5 forever. 6 In the case of Mono Lake, I believe that the legal and be an advocate for the people. Please require a lake 7 6 system has arrived in time to save it; save it in what 8 level adequate to protect Mono Lake. 7 9 8 condition is now the point under discussion. Thank you. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. I have been told that the Mono Basin used to be 10 g MR. SMITH: Hugh Smith, State staff of the Water 10 green, growing the crops that fed the miners in Bodie. 11 11 The Mono Basin was recently designated a scenic area. 12 Board. How much more scenic it would be to more people if it were 13 You said in your policy statement that the level of 12 6400 would improve visual aspects. Are you aware that a 14 13 green again. The Los Angeles Department of Water and Power will 15 lake level at that particular point would almost basically 14 contend, of course, that it needs the Mono Basin water, but 16 drown, inundate the south tufa? 15 MR. DAWSON: I am not one of the people that there are funds available to develop reclamation programs. 17 18 Alternatives are available. This is not a matter of people 18 necessarily believes that tufa high and dry are a primary 17 versus sea guils, or big city versus small town, or big 19 scenic value in the basin. I, like the gentleman who spoke 18 earlier, would like to see tufa restored to their natural 19 political power versus restaurants. 20 20 This is a matter of what is morally right. 21 place under the lake water. MR. SMITH: Thank you. 21 And so, I urge the State Water Resources Control 22 Board to require that the streams of Mono Basin be allowed MR. DEL PIERO: I don't know if you know, but it just 22 23 23 to flow freely until the Mono Besin is as green as the park 24 seems appropriate to say now there's a number of people who 24 lands of Los Angeles, and so the Mono Basin qualifies as a 25 have raised the issue. Since 1989, with the exception of scenic area in the eyes of the beholder. If it takes four 25 00181 00178 1 some experiments, no water has gone to Los Angeles from the 1 years, that is great. If it takes forty years, so be it. Mono Basin, so they have compensated at this point over the course of the last couple of years. It's what the end point of these discussions should be. 3 2 MR. DAWSON: The point is that conservation and 3 Although Leopoid also quoted Edward Arlington Robinson in a poern titled Tristram: Whether you know it or Б reclamation are well within their grasp to make up this. 4 5 nor, you are a king, Tristram. you are one of the time-8 You are supporting my argument. tested view that leaves the world when they are gone nor the MR. DEL PIERO: You are making a point. I am making 8 7 same place it was. Mark what you believe. 8 an observation 7 8 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 9 MR. DAWSON: Thank you. Daniel Dawson. Good evening. 10 MR. DEL PIERO: Michael Prather. Good evening, 9 MR. DAWSON: Good evening. My name is Daniel Dawson. 10 11 MR. PRATHER: Good evening, I am a long-time I am in favor of the establishment of a very high 12 environmental activist and resident of the Eastern Sierra, 11 level for Mono Lake, 6390 feet above sea level or higher. 13 I would, first, like to compliment the audience. 1 12 13 I arrived at that conclusion while doing some work 14 have been to many many hearings of all kinds, flame-throwing out on the north shore of the lake with a survey party using 15 ones and comstose ones. 14 15 some highly technical equipment. We were studying dune 16 MR. DEL PIERO: That should be my comment. succession on that side of that lake, and ultimately coming 16 17 MR. PRATHER: I think that the level of comments here 17 to a point on the shore that we decided was about the 6400-18 are extraordinary, both on the level of intelligence and foot elevation point, and frankly, it looked like the right emotion. It's really been a pleasant experience for me to 18 19 20 just be up here and listen, honestly. 19 place. So, as qualitative as that might be, that's how I My name is Michael Prather and I live in Lone Pine, 20 21 21 arrived at that 22 California. I have lived in the Eastern Sierra for many MR. DEL PIERO: Sometimes that is how our Board does years. I have unending love for Mono Lake, whether it was 22 23 23 24 boating the lake with my friend David Gaines, or swimming the job, too MR. DAWSON: Well, having participated one time in 25 with my two daughters, the saity bond of this body of water 24 25 grueling days in the evidentiary portion of the State Water 00182 has anchored the heart and soul of my life in the Eastern 00179 1 Board hearings, I arrived at that same impression. 1 2 Sierra. I believe a lake level that high is necessary to 3 Being from the Owens Valley on the edge of the now 2 3 permanently protect the ecosystem to provide an adequate 4 dry Owens Lake, even the severely compromised Mono Lake buffer for the extreme fluctuations that we know we 5 always has represented the historic past and some hope for 4 experience in the Eastern Sierra, to improve the visual 5 8 the future. 6 resources in the Mono Basin and ultimately to reduce the Now we need the decision that will safely guard the dust storms. 8 scosystem at Mono Lake and guarantee that my little school 7 science students will be able to visit a viable living 8 Mono Lake is very important to me personally. I have 9 system, not a chemical sump, like the Owens Lake south of 9 lived in the Eastern Sierra for a long time. I plan to live 10 10 here a lot longer. I visit Mono Lake frequently and I enjoy 11 Lone Pine. the screnity and beauty. I like to introduce it to others. The future is truly here in this room tonight and 11 12 As a member of the Mono Besin National Forest Scenic those of us who live in the Eastern Sierra plead with all 13 12 13 Area Advisory Board since its inception, I have been 14 our hearts that the grievances of the past can finally be actively involved in decisions regarding future management addressed and that the wondrous liquid lens of Mono can be 14 15 15 for the basin. I have seen vieltation in the basin grow by 16 guaranteed wholeness for all time. orders of magnitude. Mono Lake is no longer a local My oldest daughter Robin was born in 1977 when the 16 17 17 resource. It's a national and international destination and battle for Mono Lake had been joined by David and his small 18 army. My youngest daughter Phoebe was born in 1980, just 18 resource, and as such, needs to be protected by the State of 19 preceding the shattering court decisions that have brought 19 California. 20 us to this hearing. 20 It is important that people of the State of 21 21 California support this position. 22 Both my daughters have visited Mono Lake all the years of their young lives. They have bent nails building 22 As indicated in the EIR people in California would be 23 boardwalks. They have gooddied silently across the lake's 23 willing to tax themselves to protect this ecosystem. 24 mirror surface. For them, it is difficult to understand how 24 Furthermore, this whole prospect is feasible. 25 Water conservation and reclamation projects could 25 00183 00180 1 what appears to be such a simple problem cannot be solved in a speedy and just way, for young people often have the 1 make up the lost Mono Basin water for the City of Los 2 3 clearest vision, we must remember. 2 Angeles 3 In conclusion, let me remind you of the chance to They saw the emperor had no clothes. They sent me

close the book on years of struggle on this issue. 4

- 5 off to this meeting late on a work night with the firm

00187

00188

00189

6 instruction to, Save it, Dad. outdoor environment so that opportunities for public and Often when I am in the Mono Basin Working on a bird 7 private investment in outdoor recreation can be made. Q 8 project or leading a trip for school kids, or conservation 9 Thank you. groups, I remember and I hate to repeat Aldo Leopold, but I MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 9 10 am going to. It's a different one. James Wilson. 10 11 I remember him saying that people like my daughters 12 MR. WILSON: Good evening, gentlemen. Thank you for 11 12 and I, all of us in this room, that we live in a world full 13 this opportunity. of open wounds and without doubt, it is time to heal one of 14 My name is James Wilson. 1 am from Bishop, 13 those wounds here tonight. 15 California. 14 Our children and their children deserve to be left My wife and I own a sporting goods store. We have 15 10 16 more than just a scarred surface, and that they would have a 17 been selling sporting goods in Bishop for 14 years and we 17 vision of a hopeful future and not one of desperation and 18 employ 10 people. 18 mere survival. 19 Our customers not only include local people, and 19 In closing, I would like to quote Huey Johnson's 20 Californians and other Americans on vacation, but testimony before the House of Representatives in 1982, 20 21 increasingly international travelers. regarding Mono Lake: A single decision, a single stroke of Many tourists from abroad do a loop trip from Los 21 22 22 a pen by one political juriediction could reverse the lake's 23 Angeles through to San Francisco with stops in Yosemite, Las Vegas and Grand Canyon. They also stop for the night in 23 fate. 24 24 I would ask the Water Resources Control Board to make Bishop and Mammoth Lakes on their tour. And some of them 25 25 that decision. Please support the people of the Eastern 00184 have Bodie, the ancient bristle cone pine forest and Mono 1 Sierra as we try to restore the keystone of our natural 1 2 Lake on their itinerary. 2 heritage, Mono Lake. 3 For the future we depend heavily on this tourist economy. In the Eastern Sierra our capital base for this 3 Thank you very much. 4 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 4 5 economy is the ecosystem. In this time of diminishing 5 Don Douglas. 8 resources, hard choices must be made about the allocation of resources and amongst competing human needs. 6 MR. DOUGLAS: Thank you for this opportunity. My name is Don Douglas. My wife and I publish 7 R We have spent much of our capital base for water 8 outdoor guide books and custom topographical maps here in 9 export and hydroelectric power. Let's keep what remains 9 the County where we have lived for 13 years. 10 here to support our economy for ourselves, our children, and I would like to mention that I share the feelings of 10 11 our customers. 11 all of the speakers this afternoon. They have been 12 A healthy Mono Lake is important not only for the excellent. 12 13 Eastern Sierra, but also, for California's growing tourism. I would like to come at this from a different The Eastern Sierra has given enough in resource extraction. 13 14 14 viewpoint, the rewatering of Mono Lake. Urban dwellers are 15 What we need for the future is a viable diverse 15 increasingly turning to the outdoors for recreation and ecosystem including Mono Lake. 16 16 education experiences that provide quality and satisfaction 17 I support, as I know many of my customers do, as high in their daily lives. a level for the lake as possible, 6400 or higher. 17. 18 One of the things that rural California has to offer Thank you. 18 19 19% is outdoor space where recreation and education can take 20 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. David Oldenburg. place in wide open spaces, and Mono Lake Basin is one such 20 21 place. MR. OLDENBURG: I am Dave Oldenburg from Bishop, 21 22 22 In fact, Mono Basin, as you have heard tonight, is 23 California. 23 receiving national and international attention as a unique 24 I just have two points because I know that Los 24 place to visit. This attention is not coming any too soon. 25 Angeles is able to conserve the amount of water that they 25 With only three percent of Mono County in private would like to export from the Mono Basin. The reason I know 00185 1 land and on the tax rolls, the local economy has not kept this is because during the drought Los Angeles was imposing 2 2 pace with the general State's economic growth. At the sa upon themselves a water rationing of, I believe, 20 percent 3 time, Mono County is required by the State government to reduction in water use. After the drought was over, they 3 provide increasingly sophisticated public services. The 5 declared the water rationing to be over with. need to pay for these mandated services falls on a smaller 5 We asked why they stopped the water rationing, . 6 and smaller tax base. Clearly, the local community needs a because saving water is a good thing. The newspaper pointed viable business strategy to survive these trends. out that the Department of Water and Power's revenues were 7 8 Outdoor recreation and education is the key business being reduced because they weren't selling enough water. . 9 survival strategy for small rural areas, a strategy that 10 The second point that I know that water can be 10 builds on key outdoor assets, a strategy that offers hope to conserved in the Los Angeles Basin to replace the water that 11 the local population for keeping pace with increasing State they would like to export, is because once or twice a year 12 demands and providing a decent standard of living. my wife and I have the occasion to go to the Los Angeles 12 13 13 Opportunities for both public and private investment 14 area for either business or for a wedding, or for some 14 in specifically outdoor recreation and education are 15 reason or another, and we stay at a local motel or hotel, dependent on the stable outdoor environment. If outdoor 15 usually ones that are quite nice and fairly new. And none 18 16 recreation and education are going to provide Mono County 17 of them have water-saving flatures. They have showerheads 17 with a hope for a better financial future, it is imperative 18 - they have the Water-Pik-type showerheads that waste water, and the bathroom fixtures are not the water that Mono Lake, one of our key recreational assets, be 18 19 adequately cared for and appreciated. 19 20 conservation type. 20 This means Mono Lake must remain an inspiring visual 21 So, for those reasons, I think it is pretty obvious 21 site, a viable ecological system, and an important 22 that the water can be conserved that would make up for any educational center to encourage private and public desire to export water from Mono Basin. 22 23 investment. Public access and interpretive programs of all 23 24 Thank you. 24 kinds must be maintained and expanded if the full 25 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 25 recreational and educational value of Mono Lake is to be 00186 1 Dennis Domeille. 1 enjoyed by all visitors. MR. DOMAILLE: Good evening. My name is Dennis 2 2 Clearly, Mono Lake cannot fulfill such a mission if 3 Domailie. I want to speak briefly about economics. Just this it is allowed to become an unsightly dust bowl. 3 4 summer I got a 120-unit locale right at the intersection of In the name of outdoor recreation and survival of our 5 4 local economy, our little firm asks that Mono Lake be Highway 120 and 395. 5 maintained at a level of 6390 or more to provide the stable 7 MR. DEL PIERO: Congratulational 6

 $(\cap$

 \cap

00193

()

 \bigcirc

()

 \bigcirc

8 MR. DOMAILLE: I was at a bank in San Francisco and Mono Lake has been tremendous. 9 made it to the loan committee, and the question came up, 10 9 what are they going to do about the level of Mono Lake? And requiring DWP to maintain Mono Lake at the 6390-foot level. 10 11 This level will maintain the values of Mono Basin that our I couldn't give them an answer because there is no answer 11 12 12 yet, which will be the second part of your hearing. 13 organization has pledged to preserve. It will maintain the flows in those four tributary streams that the Fish and Game We talked about it and it became real clear to me that 13 14 they were real concerned about making a five-million-dollar 15 Code requires. It will restore the natural beauty of Mono 14 15 loan on a piece of property that could end up being in the Lake by erasing the land bridge to Negit Island and by 16 middle of a dust bowl. 17 erasing most of the white alkali ring around the lake. It 16 MR. DEL PIERO: Have them give me a call. 18 17 will restore many of the natural wetlands that formariy MR. DOMAILLE: And with that in mind, I will close 19 harbored ducks and geese by the hundreds of thousands. 18 It will assure good neeting conditions on Negit 19 with the only other thing I want to say, that I hope your 20 decision comes along quicker than the one I have seen from Island for California guils. It will assure the health of 21 20 the other evidentiary hearing last month. 22 the alkali fly and the brine shrimp which are adversely 21 MR. DEL PIERO: I indicated this afternoon and I will 22 23 affected by too saline water, and will cause a significant indicate again, the evidentiary hearing starts in two weeks 24 decrease in the amount of airborne particulates off the 23 because next Monday I am in Big Bear. I am a hearing 25 24 currently exposed lakebed. 25 officer also for the Petition to Modify the Water Rights on 00190 the Big Bear Reservoir in Southern California, San 1 2 2 Bernardino. 3 I will be done with that next week, and then, we begin the Mono Lake evidentiary hearing the week after. 5 4 5 I am going to be doing the evidentiary portion, so it 6 6 is going to be the first week in December or it is going to 7 be real miserable on a bunch of people. In fact, if we are 7 8 successful in meeting the time line that I've sort of laid 8 9 9 out, it is my distinct desire to try and have an order 10 prepared by the mid part of the spring, and just so everyone 10 knows, the Board has already given direction to our 11 12 12 Executive Director that once the evidentiary portion of the 13 13 hearing is concluded, the staff that you see assisting me 14 14 here this evening is going to be given as much free rein as 15 15 possible to move forward on the preparation of that order as 10 quickly as they can, recognizing the need for some 16 17 significant amount of certainty for this basin that has been 17 18 18 faced with uncertainty for a very long period of time. 19 19 Thank you. 20 20 MR. DOMAILLE: Thank you. 21 MR. DEL PIERO: Steve Barager. Good evening. 21 22 MR. BARAGER: I am Steve Barager. We are property 22 23 owners in the town of Lee Vining, and first of all, I would 23 24 like to invite you to come to Lee Vining to hear the points 24 25 of view of all of the different residents of our community 25 00191 1 1 that weren't able to come here. Also, when I first moved to the area the streams in 3 2 3 the Mono Basin were completely dry, pretty much, and there 4 was nothing in Lee Vining Creek except for an occasional 4 6 5 pool of stagnant water, and since the court order that 6 restored the water into the streams, I have watched the 8 7 water come down into the streams and fill each pool and into 8 7 8 the next one, and I think that's a healing process, and I 9 would like to urge you to support the restoration of the 10 streams in the Mono Basin to a good condition, to restore the 10 11 11 fisheries and the wildlife and everything, and to bring the 12 12 lake up again to its natural stage, whatever that will be. 13 13 Thank you. 14 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 14 15 15 David Marquart. Welcome. 16 MR. MARQUART: Good evening. My name is Devid 16 17 17 Marguart. 18 18 I want to thank you for the opportunity to speak her 19 tonight. And I am speaking here as President of the Mono 19 20 20 Lake Foundation. The Mono Lake Foundation is a non-profit 21 organization founded in 1985. Our purposes are to operate a 21 22 22 non-profit organization for the preservation of the 23 23 scientific, geological, ecological, historical, recreational 24 and aesthetic values of the Mono Basin area through 24 25 25 education and research. 00192 1 The Mono Lake Foundation has for the past several years sponsored a summer workshop series as well as natural 3 2 history cance tours of Mono Lake. 3 4 This past summer between one and two thousand people 4 5 participated in the canoe tour program. The canoe tour 6 provided an excellent educational tool for the public and 6 7 for the many groups which we have taken out. 7 ٠ 8 in general, the demand for water-based recreation at

Once again, we urge you to mandate a minimum lake level of 6390 feet which would comply with the Fish and Game Code, the Public Trust Doctrine and the Clean Air Act. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Bradley Alan Taylor. MS. TAYLOR: How are you doing? MR. DEL PIERO: Good. MS. TAYLOR: My name is Bradley Alan Taylor and I have beem a resident of Mono Basin since 1986. That first summer I lived in a cabin about 115 feet off Lee Vining Creek and every night when I went to bed I could hear the creek as it rolled and tumbled on its way to Mono Lake. Every morning when I woke up I could hear it, and any time during the day when I was at work, I could stop and listen to it. And one night in August, actually one morning in August, I woke up and I couldn't hear anything. And I went down to the creek and it was dry. And I mentioned it to my boss at work because I didn't really understand what was going on. He said, well, they shut it off, and it struck me at the time as almost criminal. I used to go down every night after work and watch the birds flying up and down the corridor between the aspens catching bugs. 00194 Without the water there weren't bugs and birds. It bothered me in the weeks when people were finding the trout and trying to save them, and the Mono Lake Committee and the Department of Water and Power were fighting back and forth in the paper about what was going on. All they were doing and what their job was, was to maintain the statue quo and the statue quo for 40 years has been no water down Lee Vining Creek. To me, it seemed a fairly arrogant statement because for the last 700,000 years at least, the status quo has been water or ice, or something made of water flowing down out of the Sierras into Mono Lake. Things have changed. We have the court injunctions and we have got water back in the creeks, and I own a home on the creek and it doesn't have a diversion dam that flows towards Los Angeles, and I can still lie in my bed and hear the water rolling and tumbling on its way to Mono Lake. I can smell Mono Lake drifting in my window at night when I am sleeping. And I do not believe that a bunch of yahoos in Los Angeles has the right to come up here and ruln a treasure simply because they have a piece of paper that tells them that they can. I just returned last night from a fire down in Santa Ynez Valley, and while I was there I met a man telling me 00195 about the Santa Ynez River and Cachuma Reservoir, which since Santa Barbara has dammed it, has only overflowed twice, and that's since 1954. And both times that it did overflow it still had trout that ran up it. They are willing to come back if you give them a chance. It appears that this planet has an immense capacity to rejuvenate itself. We have seen it in the Mono Basin, in the streams, and you gentlemen are being given a chance to allow that to continue to happen, and you are being given a

We urge the Water Board to amend DWP's license by

(

(

()

 \bigcirc

ಕನ್

~

 $(\bigcirc \%)$

12

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

10 chance that most of us rarely get, which is a second chance, 11 a chance to right a wrong, and I would urge you to adopt a the process of probably purchasing the shrimp operation that 11 12 lake level of 6417 to allow Mono Lake to return to its is on the northwest side of the lake, and maybe there are 12 13 former self, and from that point, we can talk about water 14 people that don't know this exists, but it is a small 13 going south. 14 15 Thank you. 15 18 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 16 17 17 Dan Beets. 18 18 Is Mark Davis here? 19 MR. DAVIS: I have seen Mono Lake from almost every 19 20 high point around the basin and I think that --20 21 21 MR. DEL PIERO: I need your name in the record. 22 22 MR. DAVIS: My name is Mark Davis. I am an eight-23 year resident of the Sierras. I spend a lot of time in Mono 23 24 Basin and in the Sierras, in the white mountains and in the 25 24 general area around here, and Mono Basin is a very beautiful 25 00196 site from up on high, I think this is a view somewhat like 1 2 maybe God looks at this. 2 3 3 And I would appreciate it if you could broaden your perspective on it. 4 5 5 It is not merely a matter of water, it is a matter of 6 the whole area. It is a beautiful area, and this is a very 6 integral part of it, and I actually hadn't put down what I я 7 8 wanted to say, but I am glad I got to speak. 9 I don't think that anybody who has ever seen the lake 10 10 from various perspectives and has spent a little time there 11 11 would not make a sacrifice to keep it alive. 12 Thank you very much. 12 13 13 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 14 Gary Lake. Welcome, Mr. Lake. 15 14 15 MR. LAKE: My name is Gary Lake. I am a resident of 16 inyo County. I came to this area in 1943. My parents 16 17 17 divorced and I was raised by my grandparents, and it was the 18 best of all possible worlds that they lived in Bishop in the 18 19 19 winter and Mammoth in the summer. 20 20 About 1951, I wandered off into the Nevy and I did 21 college and marriage, and more college and kids and more 21 22 22 college. Most of this, by the way, was in Los Angeles Basin 23 23 where I had lived before I came to Biehop in '43. 24 In 1965, I moved back to the Owens Valley to get out 25 24 25 of Los Angeles and raise my family in beauty and clean air. 00197 1 It seems ironical that I moved 300 miles away and Los Angeles is still here fouling my air. 2 1 I have a question for you: If it is true that the з pollution coming off Owens and Mono Lakes is worse than that 4 6 of the Los Angeles Basin, should I be thinking about moving 5 6 back to Los Angeles? ß MR. DEL PIERO: I am from Monterey. You don't want 7 8 to ask me that question. 9 MR. LAKE: Anyway, it's all very depressing. It 10 10 seems pretty obvious to me that the more water in Mono Lake 11 the less air pollution locally, so I support the Mono Lake 11 12 Committee and their figure of 6390, and please give some 12 13 14 13 consideration to putting some water back in Owene Lake. 14 Thank you. 15 15 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. 16 16 Tim Hanson. 17 17 MR. HANSON: Good evening and thank you for coming. 18 18 My name is Tim Hanson. I live on the north shore of 19 Mono Lake and I wasn't going to come tonight, but I had some 19 20 20 things that I don't think have been brought out. 21 21 I think things have really changed in the last 20 or 22 22 30 years. I can remember going to hearings where people 23 thanked you very much and then you left, and now you are 23 24 24 coming to us and not putting much of a limit on the time or 25 25 anything. I really appreciate it, especially coming here 00198 1 tonight, so people who have to work during the day can come 1 2 2 to this. That means a lot to me. 3 3 One thing that struck me sitting her tonight 4 listening to all these people speak is how lucky I am since 4 5 5 I live right on the shore of the lake. 6 You probably got to hear some of my relatives. I 7 think they were here today. 8 My grandfather started pumping water out of the lake 8 9 9 in the twenties and we were lucky enough to live there year 10 10 round. 11

industry. MR. DEL PIERO: For fish food? MR. HANSON: Yee. It's been going on since the early socies, and I hope I am not ruining anyone's evening talking about an industry here. But like the gentleman over there was saying, we have got a pretty nerrow economy here and if I owned a motel. I wouldn't care, but there has to be other ways for people to earn a living. I am alarmed that the Fish and Wildlife people are contemplating listing the brine shrimp as an endangered 00199 species. I would hate for that to happen. The shrimp plant employs a small number of people for part of the year, but I think it is a very clean industry. It is something besides tourism that goes on without damaging Mono Lake. Like I said, it went on for about 30 years. And if the outstanding resource water thing would not take away access and use of Mono Lake, I would be for that, too, and I think like other people said, it's really time to settle this once and for all and quit beating around the bush and wasting taxpayers' money, and thank you again. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. Robert Jellison. Good evening. MR. JELLISON: My name is Robert Jellison. I am a resident of Bishop, California, and I have spent the last 12 years conducting research at Mono Lake. I am going to make just one or two points with respect to you guys. I am impressed by your endurance. I was pleased and surprised, and pleased to see that not only the people in this room but Californians in general attach a high value to preservation of Mono Lake. As documented in the EIR the average California household is willing to pay about \$90 a year to keep the level of the lake at 6390. Well, my own personal willingness to pay would be much higher then that. This amount greatly exceeds the 00200 economic benefits from water exports. in fact, the net economic benefits of the export is less than the time of day per household. Even if the general public didn't currently place a high value on the preservation of Mono Lake, there's a number of other arguments in favor of higher lake levels which could be put forward by informed persons. However, these are unnecessary as it is clear that the public is neither so ignorant nor impoverished that the value of a small economic gain from water exports is more than the Mono Basin ecceystem. It would be unfortunate if our Water Board places less value on the Mono Basin than the public at large. I ask, like the courts, for an honest balancing between economic and public trust values. I feel the 6390 alternative as put forth in the Mono Basin EIR achieves that. This alternative allows Los Angeles to continue to export around 33,000 acre-feet per year while restoring many of those recreational and ecological resources in the basin. I urge you to adopt this alternative. Thank you. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. Augia Hees MR. HESS: To the Water Resources Control Board, 00201 ledies and gentlemen, my name is Augie Hass of Lee Vining, California. I would like to voice a few words to acquaint you with my personal feelings with regard to the outcome of restoring our beautiful Mono Lake.

But what I would really like to talk about is I am in

I am a life-long resident of Mono Basin. I was born almost 79 years ago.

Having lived my childhood years on the shores of Mono

Lake and attended the first school on its shores, the only

time I have been away from it was when I had to go away to

school for a few years, and When I was in the service from

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

r;())

 \bigcirc

teaming with the guils as well as the myriad of other birds 12 1941 to 1945. 13 flying all around, cannot be defined by dollars and cents. The rest of my life has been in the town of Lee 14 13 14 Vining, I married and raised my family there, owned and 15 And I might add that I am a parent volunteer at the school, and I go along on the field trips, go to Mono Lake, 15 operated two service stations and a garage. 16 and it's just incredible to watch the children look at those So, over the years I have had the opportunity to know 17 16 17 Mono Lake. I used to hunt on the shores at the various 18 flies that don't like human beings. It's something unusual 18 springs that used to dot the shores. I swam in the lake, 19 to them. MR. DEL PIERO: Do they ever eat the people? 19 had many a happy day boating its entire surface with no 20 thought of danger due to exposed tufa formations. 21 MS. MEHRHOF: They do that, too. 20 I recall when the water was up to the edge of the old 22 And I might add all of us, someone earlier mentioned 21 about scars. We have all had places, either hometown or road, the old wagon road many many years ago. It was on the 22 23 west shore of the lake there. 24 home place that we have grown up in, or vacation places that 23 we have spent wonderful times as a child, and we think now I also remember when the surrounding area of the lake 25 24 was mostly beautiful green mountain meadows and ranches, 25 00205 00202 1 and know they are not there anymore. 1 which has already returned to sagebrush since the Los A place for me that was like that was the Feather Angeles DWP came and took out all the water by the viaduct River Canyon, now Lake Oroville. Much of that water, I 2 3 and sent it some 300 miles south to Los Angeles for their understand, goes to Los Angeles, and I just hope that Mono 3 4 5 Lake won't become the same bad story. USO. 5 I recall standing on the bank above the lower Lee Anyway, I wanted to continue, and I would like to 6 8 Vining Creek in town and listening to the roar of the water ask you to maintain the levels of the lake that the Mono 7 running down to the lake. What a beautiful sound that was. 7 R Lake Committee has requested, the 6390 feet, and also, to 8 In the last 40 years we have had to watch the lake ٥ designate it as an outstanding national resource water. slowly recede to almost extinction leaving wide ugly banks 10 I just want to say that we need Mono Lake. We don't 9 of white scale and eliminating all the previous points where 10 营業 need more sprawling high-rise development. Los Angeles we could launch a boat, eliminating the numerous natural exists on the desert. Every geographical area in this 11 \$2 springs down there and less growth of willows and grasses. 13 country has its limits with respect to growth. 12 13 Fortunately, the lake area that remains is still 14 We can't make weather in New England warmer, we can't unique and beautiful. I know that some of this change was keep the snow from failing in the Great Lakes. Southern 14 15 15 due to some years of drought, a natural thing that no one 16 California cannot get bigger than the resources available to has control over, but we do have control over the issue of 17 sustain its population. 16 how much water is allowed to be taken from the streams that 18 Southern California has attracted people from all 17 18 feed the lake, and how much water will be allowed to remain 19 over the nation because of faisely created Utopia. The here to help restore it to some similarity to what it once 20 weather is warm, the water is cheap, conservation has been 19 20 21 virtually non-existent. Build, build, build. We will worry was 21 My wife, who has been a resident of Lee Vining for 48 22 about where to get the water after we have created the years, joins me in all of my feelings on wanting the lake 23 demand. 22 restored as close to its original level as is feasible, and 23 24 Unfortunately, that takes place in more than just Los 24 hopefully, keep it at that level for all to admire and 25 Angeles, but I am keeping it to Mono Lake. 25 enjoy. 00206 There has been a debt incurred and it is time to work 00203 1 Thank you. 2 together so our state is not sacrificed. Southern MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you, Mr. Hese. 3 California must not become a cancer that destroys the rest 2 3 Scott Hetzler. 4 of the state. MR. HETZLER: My name is Scott Hetzler. I live in Tourism is vital to our state and to the Eastern 4 5 5 Bishop, California, and I am just here to say that I hope 6 Sierra. Mono Lake, as everyone has said here, is important that you raise the level of the lake back to prediversion to the healthy Eastern Slerra and to a healthy California. 6 7 times. I think the lake would appreciate it. I can't imagine Mono Lake as a dead lake. 8 7 8 Thank you. . Every time my husband I go by Owens Lake we think, is 9 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. 10 this what they really want for Mono Lake? How can a city be so insensitive? Cities, now more 10 Jim Purnk. 11 MR. PURNK: My name is Jim Purnk. than ever, need the Mono Lake of our land. Please, let's 11 12 end this ongoing battle now and permanently preserve Mono 12 I would like to start with a quote saying sensitivity 13 to life is the highest product of education. 14 13 Lake. I would like to see the lake levels rise back to at 15 Thank you. 14 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. least 6390, not because it might improve tourism dollars to 18 15 Lee Vining, and not because of any improved aesthetic value 17 Jeff Cook. 16 of the lake, not only because it may reduce airborne MR. COOK: My name is Jeff Cook. I would just like 17 18 to say what Mono Lake means to me. I have lived in Bishop 18 pollution, but I think we should do it because we have a 19 moral obligation and more sound reasons to do so. It is not 20 on and off for about 12 years and I have had the privilege 19 20 only what we do, but what we do not for which we are 21 of experiencing the lake up close many times. I have walked the shore of the lake and paddled a 21 accountable. 22 22 Thank you. 23 cance in it, and swam in it, and anyone who has experienced MR. DEL PIERO: Susan Mehrhof. Mono Lake knows it is richer with life than any other 23 24 MS. MEHRHOF: Thank you. My name is Susan Mehrhof. habitat one can think of. 24 25 25 Tonight I am speaking for myself and my husband. We 00207 00204 I recommend to anyone who hasn't yet, to actually get 1 have lived in the Eastern Sierra for 18 years. We are 2 into the lake bodily on a Sunday when the brine shrimp are property owners and we have a small business that we have 3 in full bloom. The fast red cloud of living animals that 2 operated for that 18 years. surround you in the clear water make for an experience like 3 A no other; and the shrimp and the algae they feed on and the 4 In speaking about Mono Lake and just the Eastern 5 5 Sierra in general, its beauty and vast open spaces are, in 6 alkali fly and the coprey and the owis that I have seen our opinion, without parallel in this country. 6 nesting in the offshore tufas and the many species of waterfowl that return every year in unbelievable numbers all depend on the lake being left at a high water level. Mono Lake, totally unique in itself, makes up this 8 incredible beauty. The lake is not only beautiful to look 8 9 at from a distance, but it is very unusual in terms of its 10 Of course, it's almost a cliche to say Mono Lake only 9 looks lifeless from a distance, but you have to get close to 10 ecosystem. 11 The experience of walking out on the boardwalk from appreciate its natural value. 12 11 I also want to say we need to keep a healthy lake at 12 the park watching with fascination the files and shrimp, 13

 \bigcirc

Ła

58° - 188

 \bigcirc

()

()

14 its present size or larger because of the impressive 15 spectacle it presents at a distance. There aren't too many 15 18 driven up and down the Eastern Sierra many times. I do it sites as thrilling as a view of Mono Lake coming south over many times a year to teach classes and do administrative 16 17 17 Conway Summit, an experience felt by thousands of people 18 work. everyday. 19 18 19 Another experience I recommend very highly is viewing 20 Unfortunately, I don't get to go to Mono Lake as many people Mono Lake from the top of Mount Bealy in Yosemite Park. It here have spoken about, but whenever I get a chance to go 20 21 out there I really do appreciate the beauty and magnificence is a very easy walk up from Tioga Pass. From that vantage 22 21 point, the lake is an incredible turquoise jewel, seemingly 22 23 that everybody here has attested to. a living presence in its rocky setting. 24 23 the letter that the Dillon family delivered to you. They 24 I believe this quality of grandeur would be 25 25 diminished if the lake was deprived of the streamflows that 00208 1 keep it impressively large. 2 I think everyone who has experienced Mono Lake deeply 2 3 3 should do what they can to keep it healthy, and I urge the 4 members of the Water Resources Control Board with all your 4 6 power and responsibility to actually spend time with the 5 6 lake to fully appreciate its unique worth, and I was glad to 7 7 see that several of you have spent time there, and I would like to hear your personal impressions sometime. 8 9 9 Thank you. 10 10 MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. 11 11 Richard Lovett. Good evening. 12 MR. LOVETT: My name is Richard Lovett. I have a BT 12 13 in Natural Resource Economics. I work with Joe Sachs, who 13 14 14 you probably know, but I am not here in that capacity. 15 15 I might not have read your 2200 pages, but actually 16 16 nowadays I am from Portland, Oregon, and I am just passing 17 through and discovering Mono Lake today for the first real 17 18 18 time. And I just wanted to come to you and express an out-19 19 of-state tourist point of view. 20 20 I am also a travel writer and I came down here to do 21 21 an article on boating with Mono Lake as a side bar. Halfway 22 through today, I decided to do an article on Mono Lake with 22 23 23 boating as the side bar. And that's what brought me here, 24 Anyway, let's see, Mono Lake was the side bar. I'm 25 24 25 sorry, it promoted itself. 00209 1 1 What I was going to start to say, I am probably the 2 only one in the room who has been swimming it today, and it 2 is truly unique experience, and if anyone has any contact 3 4 with the Department of Parks and Recreation, a shower 6 5 somewhere in the vicinity would be really nice. 6 This area, as I was discovering today, is well known 6 7 to Europeans. It seems like every language I heard down 7 A 8 there was German, but the people were from Switzerland or 9 9 Austria, or whatever. 10 10 I don't think it is as well known in the United 11 States outside that. I know the first time I came through 11 12 12 here 15 years ago, I said, oh, wow, what's that, and I 13 headed for Yosemite. But I think it is becoming discovered. 13 14 14 And part of what's going to go with it is the thought 15 15 of what kind of an emotional impact goes with the story of 16 16 the place because it clearly has a story, the story of the 17 17 diminishing water level, and this is Californian's 18 18 opportunity to make a statement on that symbol that will be 19 19 seen by everybody who comes through here. 20 20 Mono Lake will be a symbol about how California 21 21 handles conflicts between water use and environmental and 22 22 aesthetics, and I just hope that you have wiedom in deciding 23 23 on that. 24 24 I have no idea what numbers. I have been hearing 25 25 6390, but I would have to be down to the lake and see where 00210 that is to have any kind of desalting impact on it. I 1 2 gather 6417 is the historic prediversion level, and I just 2 3 3 want to say that I think that it will be felt by everybody 4 who comes through here and how long they linger will depend 6 4 5 in part on whether it is a happy story or a sad one. . MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. 6 7 Michael Dillon. Good evening. A MR. DILLON: Good evening. I also would like to 8 9 ٩ thank the Board for your perseverance and endurance in this 10 10 hearing. 11 My name is Michael Dillon and I am an emergency 11 12 12 physician in the Eastern Sierra, Vice President of the group 13 13 that staffs emergency rooms from Crescent City to Yreka to 14 14 Lone Pine to Mariposa and Sonoma.

00211 come from my earlier experience. My father was born of Irish immigrants in Antiochs, British Columbia, which is actually north on the coast of the most southerly portion of Alaska, and in those days, Antiochs was one of the largest copper smelters, the largest in the British Empire. There was a little fork up there where that smelter was, and in the fork where that smelter was, there is still no life. In the next fork over, called Alice Arm, it is one of the greatest fishing places in the world. My father was an outdoorsman. He actually supported the family during the depression by products of hunting and fishing, and as children we used to, myself and ten brothers and sisters, go to Yellowstone and all of the parks in the West in the United States, and fish were abundant. And it is kind of hard coming from that background to get into the feeling that there are limitations of resources and you have to do less fishing and stop going hunting, and start thinking about preserving water and resources, and I think a lot of people in the United States share that background. It is difficult when the ocean used to be used as an example of an infinite mass to realize that we can actually count the whales that are left and that when we throw garbage out on our shore it ends up in Japan, and vice Verse. 00212 And we are coming to that same kind of conflict here. We are looking at the needs of Los Angeles versus the needs of people who might come up here and enjoy this scenic area, and it is difficult for many people to appreciate the fact that they need to adjust their outlook on the world and start reserving some of the beauty around them because otherwise, there won't be any at all. One of the things that has been bandled about in this hearing and will continue to be bandied about until your decision is made, is what is the price of preserving Mono Lake? The Department of Water and Power would have one believe that it's up in the hundreds of millions of dollars to preserve Mono Lake. But about 25 years ago I was at the Bancroft Library in Berkeley and I found this old map of California and noticed there was this old map with Tulare lake. What is that? Where are those? How many lakes do we have in California that we can drain dry, and what would be the price to restore Tulare Lake or Owens Lake? The current Owene Lake litigation projects clearly

And being in that administrative position, I have

I want to make a couple of points that are outside

And I have become familiar with the Sierra.

rule out any possibility of restoring Owens Lake to what it used to be and yet, if we had those resources, those two lakes today, just imagine what kind of economic resource and recreational resources they would offer California. The value of the property lines, the value of the real estate 00213 around them, the value of recreation on it, resource for fishing and everything else, that is the price of destroying Mono Lake so that water can be supplied to Los Angeles for short-term needs for a short amount of time, and that price is priceless. And I guess that's the major point I want to make. MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you. Mike Kaiserski. Good evening. MR. KAISERSKI: Good evening. My name is Mike Kaiserski. I live in Mono County and have for about 14 years, and I can't really add anything to what all these brilliant peers of mine have said so far. MR. DEL PIERO: Do you agree with them? MR. KAISERSKI: Yes, and I hope I am preaching to the 15 choir now, too.

 (\cdot)

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MR. DEL PIERO: I can't start singing until after the first week in December. MR. KAISERSKI: Whatever. I just wanted to say you guys have the opportunity to really, you know, educate the	17 18 19	Alabama Hills yesterday watching a big alkali dust storm
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. KAISERSKI: Whatever. I just wanted to say you		and and a second s
19 20 21 22 23 24			
20 21 22 23 24		20	
22 23 24	rest of the State and I just encourage you to really, you	21	
23 24	know, save the lake and accommodate us by raising the level	22	I have often wondered what the tourists think if they
24	and accommodate everybody in the state by putting the level	23	
	as high as you possibly can.	24	see that, and that's all they see.
25	Thanks.	25	But anyway, that leads me to two observations.
	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much. 00214		Oo217
1	Sharon Rose, Good evening,		One is that just a second ago in geologic time there were steamboats crossing the Owens Lake and there were
2	MS, ROSE: Thank you for being here.	3	clouds of ducks biotting out the sun instead of clouds of
3	My name is Sharon Rose. I live in Bishop,	4	dust blotting out the sun.
	California, and I sent you a letter asking that the lake	5	And the other observation is that if there is any
5	level be raised to 6390.	6	inclination at all on this Board not to raise the level of
6	i wanted to talk about the extravagant life style in	7	Mono Lake, I hope they have a meeting in Lone Pine during a
	the United States. We are a fraction of the world	8	dust storm and breathe some of that good PM-10.
	population using most of its resources.	9	And also, just one other observation, I think it is
9	You are charged with the public trust. You have an	10	safe to say there is not a lot of love lost in the Owens
10	opportunity here, I think, to curb the greedy American	11	Valley for the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power,
11 12	appetite for natural resources, or you can allow the DWP to continue to take and take and take the water as they have in	13	and I don't believe that it is necessary to compromise with a thief and a bully,
	the past.	14	I don't think 6390 is high enough. That lake should
14	But one of the points that I really want to stress is	15	be raised up to 6417 where it was, and if there is any water
	that the problem is global. We are living in a time when we	16	left over, please send it south and put it in the Owens
	face the greenhouse effect, ozone depletion.	17	Lake. I don't know whether it could even ever be refilled,
17	I live in the Owens Valley. I am a health educator	18	but we could at least give it a shot.
18	and I am currently working on a cancer prevention project,	19	Thank you.
19	lung cancer, and it concerns me greatly what has happened at	20	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.
	Owens dry Lake and the high rate of respiratory disease that	21	Ladies and gentiemen, unless I am really mistaken,
	we see there.	22	
22 23	i really think that the answer to the global problem is not to divert more streams, not to find more resources,	23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	not to depiste more underground equifers. The only real	25	
	answar is to use less.	1 ~ ~	00218
20	00215	1 1	You know, local governmental officials have deep
1	Now, Southern California sits on an ocean and I think	2	appreciation for the sense of community that manifests
2 1	that the alternative of desaination must always be	3	Itself among the various cities and towns and villages
3	considered when we are talking about water for Southern	4	around the State of Californie.
	California.	5	The only thing that is perhaps more emotionally
5	DWP's pattern in the past in the Owens Valley where I	6	moving than the division of Mono Lake this side of the
	live has been to dry up streams, dry up wetlands and dry up	7	Sierra, I think, is the solidarity of this community in
	lakebods.	8	terms of its opinion about the necessity to preserve the
890	Now this has resulted in the destruction of the ecosystem habitat for rare plants, birds and animals and	10	resource. i appreciate very much your time and effort to come
	insects. And typically historically what's happened after	11	here this evening.
	DWP destroys the habitat, they throw water in a hole and	12	Thank you. This hearing is closed.
	call it mitigation.	13	(The Policy Statement Hearing was closed.)
13	And for me, this mitigation idea has really it's	14	
	resulted in coming around to a conclusion of thinking that	15	
	this is a false promise. As someone else here stated and so	16	
	······································	17	
	can't always bring it back to life.	18	
18	I brought this water bottle. This is my picture of	19	
	mitigation and this is how I think of it. We try to throw water in a hole where a thriving and alive ecceystem has	20	
-	been. It doesn't always work.	22	
22	i wanted to make the point that I don't think there	23	
	can be a mitigation for the lung eancer that results in	24	,
24	more alkalinity being released into our air from the	25	
25	alkaline shoreline, and I don't think there will be a		00219
	00216	1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
	mitigation for the death of birds, and brine shrimp won't	2	
	live in a lake that's too salty from being deprived of its	3	This is to certify that I, ALICE BOOK, a Certified
	feeder streams, and they won't live in a water hole where DWP throws water in.	6	Shorthand Reporter, was present during the Public Hearing of the STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD, DIVISION OF
5	I'm asking you to please preserve this unique natural		TER
	resource and please use your leadership to lead us into the		RIGHTS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, held in Los Angeles,
	kind of future that you want your children to inherit.	7	Cellfornie, on October 4, 1993; Mammoth Lakes, California,
8	Thank you.	8	on October 5, 1993; that as such I recorded in stenographic
9	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you very much.	9	writing the proceedings held in the matter of Amendment of
10	Sir, please come up.	10	City of Los Angeles' Water Rights Licenses for
11	MR. HA: My name is Stan Ha and I have lived in	11	Diversion of Water from Streams that are Tributary
	Southern invo County by Ellens Lake for about 25 years.	12	
13	I would like to thank you for your incredible	13	
	patience and humor through a long session. If you could bottle that up and sell it, you could make a fortune.	15	typewriting and that the preceding Volumes I and II, constitute said transcription; that the same are true and
18	MR. DEL PIERO: Thank you.	10	correct transcriptions of my said stenographic writing for
10		1.3	

 \bigcirc

 $\langle \rangle$

()

()

()

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

17 18	Dated: October 17, 1993	
19 20		
21		
22 23		
24		
25		_00000
1	Public Hearing STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOA	
3	DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS	
4 5	STATE OF CALIFORNIA	
6	000	
7 8	Subject: Amendment of City of Los Angeles'	
9	Water Rights Licenses for Diversion of Water	
10 11	from Streams that are Tributary to Mono Lake	
12		
13 14	Held in	
15	Visitors' Center Auditorium	
16 17	Mammoth Ranger District Mammoth Lakes, California	
18		
19 20	000	
21	Tuesday, October 5, 1993	
22 23	3:00 p.m.	
24	VOLUME II	
25		00000
1 2	APPEARANCES	
3		
4 5	Board Member:	
6	MARC DEL PIERO	
7 8		
9	Staff:	
10 11	DAN FRINK, Counsel JAMES CANADY, Environmental Specialist	
12	STEVE HERRERA, Environmental Specialist	
13 14	RICHARD SATKOWSKI, Engineer HUGH SMITH, Engineer	
15		
16 17		
18		
19 20		
21		
22 23		
24		
25		00000
1		
3	Statements By: Page	
4 5	Michael Jarvis 7 Tim Sanford 9	
6	Ted Sanford 11	
7 8	Howard Areularius 11 Don Banta 17	
9		
10 11	Marjorie Sill 20 Sally Gaines 22	
12	Gerald Purdy 23	
13 14	Tim Alpers 27 Jan Work 39	
14		
18 17	Jody Aas 41 Harry C. Dunning 42	
.,	- ivery &: Warming 44	

•

18	Han Otherson	4.0
		46
- 19	Richard Knepp	48
20	C. W. Waklee	50
		UU
21		
22	Mariene Waklee	51
23	Luther Schwartzkopf	52
	•	
24	Verna Hanson	55
25	Jeanne Oakeschott	59
_		00000
1	Bob Stephan	62
2		
3	Vera Miller Sitze	62
-		
4	Ed Sitze	68
5	N. C. Smith	65
6	Melvin Shapiro	66
-	•	
7	Warren Edwards	68
8		
9	Millard Reed	69
10	Caria Schedlinger	71
11	Larry Blakely	75
12	Rolf Jacobs	77
13	Sylvia Colton	79
14		
15	Phyllis Benton	80
16	Mary Hanson	81
17	Robert Benton	82
18	Patricia Benton	83
19	Lisa Jaeger	83
	and another	
20		
21	Jim Stimson	84
22	Richard Potashin	87
23	Larry Nahm	90
. 24	Emily Johnson	90
25		92
		00000
1		H
2	INDEX	
3		PAGE
-		
4	Opening Statement - Marc del Piero	1
5	Public Policy Statements:	
- '	•	07
6	Andrea Lawrence	97
8 7	•	105
6	Andrea Lawrence	
6 7 8	Andres Lewrence David Watson Gary Nelson	105 107
6 7 8 9	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison	105 107 111
6 7 8 9 10	Andrea Lawrence David Wateon Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin	105 107 111 114
6 7 8 9	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison	105 107 111
6 7 8 9 10	Andrea Lawrence David Wateon Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin	105 107 111 114
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Andrea Lawrence David Wateon Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett	105 107 111 114 118 119
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Andree Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin	105 107 111 114 118 119 120
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Pluth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Andree Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin	105 107 111 114 118 119 120
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Puth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blackovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blackovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blackovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shells Wells	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Pluth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Puth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blackdovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 137
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Pluth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Puth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blackdovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 137
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Puth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blackdovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 137
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Puth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blackdovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 137 138 141
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Puth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blackdovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 137 138 141
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Puth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blackdovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 137 138 141
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 22 24 25 1	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 22 24 25 1 2	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Puth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blackdovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 137 138 141
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 5 1 2 3	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Pluth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpeon	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 137 138 141
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 23 24 25 1 2 3 4	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 00000 iv Page 148
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 5 1 2 3	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Pluth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpeon	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 137 138 141
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 1 22 23 24 5 1 2 3 4 5	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpeon	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 137 138 141 00000 w Page 148 152
6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 10 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 000000 v Page 148 152 155
67891011213145 111113145 1111111111111201223425 1234567	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 00000 iv Page 148 152 155 157
6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 10 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 000000 v Page 148 152 155
67891011213145 111113145 1111111111111201223425 1234567	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 00000 iv Page 148 152 155 157
678901112131456789 10112131456789 10112223245 123456789	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Grog Newbry Bette Goodrich	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 00000 kv Page 148 155 157 159 161
6789101123145 111213145 111222224 12345678910	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Greg Newbry Bette Goodrich Wilma Wheeler	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 000000 w Page 148 152 155 157 159 161 162
678901112131456789 10112131456789 10112223245 123456789	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Grog Newbry Bette Goodrich	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 00000 № Раде 148 152 155 157 159 161 € 162 164
6789101123145 111213145 111222224 12345678910	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Greg Newbry Bette Goodrich Wilma Wheeler	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 000000 w Page 148 152 155 157 159 161 162
678910112131456718910112 11111111111112012232425 12345678910112	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shells Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Greg Newbry Bette Goodrich Wilma Wheeler Hank Levine Dale Mollenhauer	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 000000 № Page 148 152 155 157 159 161 € 162 164 166
67890112345 10112345 10112345 10112345 12345 678901123	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Greg Newbry Bette Goodrich Wilma Wheeler Hank Levine Dale Molienhauer Barbara Moore	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141
67890112345 10112345 10112345 123456789011234 123456789011234	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Greg Newbry Bette Goodrich Wilma Wheeler Hank Levine Dale Mollenhauer Barbara Moore Dennie Schumacher	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141
67890112345 10112345 10112345 10112345 12345 678901123	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrstt Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Greg Newbry Bette Goodrich Wilma Wheeler Hank Levine Dale Molienhauer Barbara Moore	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141
67890112345 10112345 10112345 1234567890112345 1234567890112345 1234567890112345	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pister Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Greg Newbry Bette Goodrich Wilma Wheeler Hank Levine Dale Mollenhauer Barbara Moore Dennie Schumacher Hene Mandelbaum	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141
678910112131451718902222222 123456789101121314156 1111111111111111111111111111111111	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Greg Newbry Batte Goodrich Wilma Wheeler Hank Levine Dale Molienhauer Barbara Moore Dennie Schumacher Hene Mandelbaum Mary Lou Birkhimer	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 000000 iv Page 148 155 157 159 161 4 162 164 166 170 172 173 175
6789101121314156718900112232425 12345678910112131415167	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shells Wells Ann Hoffmann Lindsey Hoffmann Watter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Greg Newbry Betts Goodrich Wilma Wheeler Hank Levine Dale Mollenhauer Barbara Moore Dennie Schumacher Hene Mandelbaum Mary Lou Birkhimer Daniel Dawson	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 000000 v Page 148 152 155 157 159 161 4 166 170 172 173 175 178
678910112131451718902222222 123456789101121314156 1111111111111111111111111111111111	Andrea Lawrence David Watson Gary Nelson Robert Harrison Ruth Ann Corwin Stuart Scofield Richard Barrett Harry Blacklovin Lauren Davis Frank Stewart Phil Pieter Jean Walter Emily Hart Shelle Weils Ann Hoffmann Lindeey Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Walter Hoffmann Hank Simpson Policy Statements continued Sidney Quinn Robert Parker Sharon Alper Carolyn Tiernan Greg Newbry Batte Goodrich Wilma Wheeler Hank Levine Dale Molienhauer Barbara Moore Dennie Schumacher Hene Mandelbaum Mary Lou Birkhimer	105 107 111 114 118 119 120 121 125 127 132 133 135 137 137 138 141 000000 iv Page 148 155 157 159 161 4 162 164 166 170 172 173 175

Page 37

	·	
19	Don Douglas	184
20	James Wilson	186
21	David Oldenburg	187
22	Dennis Domaille	189
23	Steve Barager	190
24	David Marquart	191
25	Bradley Alan Taylor	193
		000000
1		v _
2	Policy Statements continued	Page
3		
4	Mark Davis	195
5	Gary Lake	196
6	Tim Hanson	197
7	Robert Jellison	199
8	Augie Hess	200
9	Scott Hetzler	203
10	Jim Pumk	203
11	Susan Mehrhof	203
12	Jeff Cook	206
13	Richard Lovett	208
14	Michael Dillon	210
15	Mike Kaiserski	213
18	Sharon Rose	214
17	Stan Ha	216
18		
19	000	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

0

4